

## SOLICITATION - OFFER - AWARD

SOLICITATION NO: <b>22-CG0088/JG</b>	SOLICITATION TITLE: <b>Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98)- SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01</b>	DATE ISSUED: <b>April 12, 2023</b>	CONTRACT NO: <b>22-CG0088/JG</b>
ISSUED BY: <b>BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS                  HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA                  John Allocco, Chairman                  Elizabeth Narverud, Vice Chairman                  Steve Champion, Second Vice Chairman                  Jerry Campbell                  Brian Hawkins</b>		SUBMIT BID OFFER TO: <b>HERNANDO COUNTY                  PROCUREMENT                  15470 FLIGHT PATH DRIVE                  BROOKSVILLE, FL 34604                   Toni Brady                  Chief Procurement Officer</b>	

### SOLICITATION

SEALED OFFERS, FOR FURNISHING THE SERVICES, SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL BE RECEIVED AT THE OFFICE OF PURCHASING AND CONTRACTS DEPARTMENT, VIA HERNANDO COUNTY'S EPROCUREMENT PORTAL AT: <a href="http://secure.procurenow.com/portal/hernandocounty">http://secure.procurenow.com/portal/hernandocounty</a> , <b>UNTIL 3:00 P.M., LOCAL TIME ON FEBRUARY 1, 2023.</b> NO BID OFFERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER THE ABOVE STIPULATED DATE AND TIME. THIS IS AN ADVERTISED SOLICITATION AND THE RESPONDING BIDDERS WILL BE PUBLICLY READ IN THE PURCHASING AND CONTRACTS CONFERENCE ROOM AT 15470 FLIGHT PATH DRIVE, BROOKSVILLE, FL 34604 <b>3:00 P.M. ON FEBRUARY 1, 2023.</b> PURSUANT TO FS 119.071 (current version), SEALED BIDS, PROPOSALS, OR REPLIES RECEIVED BY AN AGENCY PURSUANT TO A COMPETITIVE SOLICITATION ARE EXEMPT FROM FINAL INSPECTION UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE AGENCY PROVIDES NOTICE OF AN INTENDED DECISION OR UNTIL THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER OPENING THE BIDS, PROPOSALS, OR FINAL REPLIES, WHICHEVER IS EARLIER.					
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1	Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98)-SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01 FOR THE HERNANDO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SUBMIT PRICING IN THE PRICING PROPOSAL TABLE (SEE ATTACHED SPECIFICATIONS)	XX	XX	XX	\$693,325.67

### OFFER

(TERMS, CONDITIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INCLUDED AS PARTS HEREOF)

IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ABOVE, THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY AUTHORIZED TO SIGN THIS BID FOR THE BIDDER, AGREES THAT IF THIS OFFER IS ACCEPTED WITHIN <b>NINETY (90) DAYS</b> FROM THE BID OPENING DATE, TO FURNISH TO HERNANDO COUNTY ANY AND ALL ITEMS FOR WHICH PRICES ARE OFFERED IN THIS BID SOLICITATION AT THE PRICE(S) SO OFFERED, DELIVERED AT DESIGNATED POINT(S), WITHIN THE TIME PERIOD SPECIFIED, AND AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SO STIPULATED IN THE SOLICITATION FOR BIDS.			
DISCOUNT FOR PROMPT PAYMENT: _____% 10 CALENDAR DAYS _____% 20 CALENDAR DAYS _____% _____ CALENDAR DAYS			
BIDDER'S INFORMATION <b>Superior Asphalt, Inc.</b> Company Name <b>P.O. Box 2489</b> Address <b>Oneco, FL 34264</b> City State Zip Code <b>(941) 755-2850 (941) 721-5980</b> <i>Amulver@superiorasphalt.com</i> Phone Number Fax Number Email Address	NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN BID OFFER: BIDDER'S SIGNATURE  <b>Vice President</b> OFFER DATE		

### AWARD

(TO BE COMPLETED BY COUNTY)

REVIEWED FOR LEGAL SUFFICIENCY: 7-5-22	LR NO.: 2022-361	BY: Victoria Anderson
ACCEPTED AS TO ITEM(S) NO:	AMOUNT:	ACCOUNTING CODE:
SUBMIT INVOICES TO: <b>HERNANDO COUNTY                  DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS                  1525 EAST JEFFERSON STREET                  BROOKSVILLE, FL 34601</b>	NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN ACCEPTANCE AND AWARD FOR THE COUNTY:  <b>John Allocco, Chairman</b> SIGNATURE 	
		AWARD DATE: <b>6/27/2023</b>



**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA  
CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT**

This Contract, entered into this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2023, by and between the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners, hereafter called the COUNTY, and Superior Asphalt, Inc. hereinafter called the VENDOR/CONTRACTOR. Owner and Vendor/Contractor, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follow:

**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING PROJECT (COBB ROAD TO US 98) - SCOP**

**ITB NO. 22-CG0088/DK**

**BROOKSVILLE, FLORIDA**

**ARTICLE 1 – CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

**1.01** The Vendor/Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment and materials and perform the work above described for the amount stated above in strict accordance with the General Conditions, Special Conditions, Supplementary Conditions, Exhibits, Plans, Specifications, and other Contract Documents, all of which are made a part hereof and designated as follows:

**1.01.1** The Contract Documents for Bid No. 22-CG0088/DK consist of the following:

**Solicitation-Offer-Award**

**Bid Form**

**Advertisement of Bid**

**Required Forms and Certifications**

**Solicitation Instructions**

**Construction Agreement and Required Documents After Award**

**General Conditions**

**Reference Documents**

**Special Conditions**

Exhibit A – General Requirements and Technical Specifications

**Supplementary Conditions for Federal/State Requirements**

Exhibit B – Plans/Drawings

**Scope and Specifications**

Exhibit C – Prosecution of Work on Saturday, Sundays, and Recognized Holidays

All addenda issued by the County prior to the receipt of bids and all supplementary drawings issued after award of the Contract become part of the Contract Document.

Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents:

The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions, and revisions in the work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof by Change Order.

The requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented, and minor variations and deviations in the work may be authorized, by one (1) or more of the following ways:

- 1. A Field Order;

2. Engineer's approval of a shop drawing or sample; or
3. Engineer's written interpretation or clarification per the provisions described in the Contract Documents.

In resolving such conflicts, errors and discrepancies, the documents shall be given preference in the following order: Agreement, Specifications, Drawings, Solicitation Instructions. Within the specifications the order of preference shall be as follows: Addenda, General Conditions, Technical Specifications. Figure dimensions on drawings shall govern over scale dimensions, and the detailed drawings shall govern over general drawings. Any work that may reasonably be inferred from the specifications or drawings as being required to produce the intended result shall be supplied whether or not it is specifically called for. Work materials or equipment described in words which so applied have a well-known technical or trade meaning shall be deemed to refer to such recognized standards. In case of conflict the more stringent requirements shall take precedence and govern.

The Vendor/Contractor shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the plans or of any discrepancy between the plans and specifications, and the Engineer shall make such interpretation as may be deemed necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of the plans and specifications as construed by him and his decision shall be final.

All provisions required by law to be inserted in this Contract, whether actually inserted or not.

Exhibits to this Agreement (as follows):

1. Vendor/Contractor's Bid
  2. Documentation submitted by Vendor/Contractor after the Notice of Award:
    - a. Insurance Certificate
    - b. Payment and Performance Bond
- 1.02** The following which may be delivered or issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and are not attached hereto:
1. Notice to Proceed
  2. Change Order(s)
- 1.03** The documents listed in the Article are attached to this Agreement (except as expressly noted otherwise).
- 1.04** There are no Contract Documents other than those listed in this Article
- 1.05** The Contract Documents may only be amended, modified, or supplemented as stated in Paragraph 55.

## **ARTICLE 2 - THE ENGINEER**

- 2.01** Engineer in the administration of this Contract and any references to the Engineer or the Professional shall be deemed to mean **J. Scott Herring, P.E., Hernando County Public Works Department**, for the plans and specifications. **Scott Nelson, Hernando County Public Works Department, Or J. Scott Herring, P.E., Hernando County Public Works Department** will act as the Owner's representative, assume all duties and responsibilities, and have the rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract Documents in connection with the completion of the work in accordance with their respective scope of work and the Contract Documents.

**ARTICLE 3 – CONTRACT TIMES**

**3.01** Time of the Essence:

**3.01.1** All time limits for completion and readiness for final payment as stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract.

**3.02** Days to Achieve Substantial Completion and Final Payment:

**3.02.1** Vendor/Contractor agrees that the work will be substantially complete within **forty-five (45)** calendar days after the commencement date indicated in the Notice to Proceed and ready for final payment within **sixty (60)** calendar days after the date indicated on the Notice to Proceed.

**3.03** Liquidated Damages:

Vendor/Contractor and Owner agree for each consecutive calendar day that the work remains incomplete after the Contract date established for Substantial Completion and/or Final Completion, the County will retain from the compensation otherwise to be paid to the Vendor/Contractor the sum of **One Thousand, Six Hundred Ninety-Four Dollars (\$1,694.00)**. This amount is the minimum measure of damages the County will sustain by failure of the Vendor/Contractor to complete all remedial work, correct deficient work, clean up the project and other miscellaneous tasks as required to complete all work specified.

**ARTICLE 4 – CONTRACT PRICE**

**4.01** Owner shall pay Vendor/Contractor for completion of the work in accordance with the Contract Documents an amount in current funds equal to the sum of the amounts determined pursuant to the paragraphs below:

**4.01.1** For all work other than unit price work, a Lump Sum of:

Six hundred ninety-three thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars and 67/100 cents	\$693,325.67
(words)	(figure)

All specific cash allowances are included in the above price and have been computed in accordance with Paragraph 56.2.2.

**4.01.2** For all unit price work, an amount equal to the sum of the established unit price for each separately identified item of unit price work times the estimated quantity of that item as indicated in this Paragraph:

As provided in Paragraph 56.3, estimated quantities are not guaranteed, and determinations of actual quantities and classifications are to be made by Owner Designated Representative as provided in Paragraph 56.3. Unit prices have been computed as provided in Paragraph 56.3.

## UNIT PRICE WORK

### PRICING PROPOSAL

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
1	Mobilization, Demobilization, Special Provisions, NPDES N.O.I. and NPDES N.O.T.	1	LS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
2	Maintenance Of Traffic	1	LS	\$52,000.00	\$52,000.00
3	Clearing And Grubbing (Includes Saw-cutting, Milling Butt-Joints, Asphalt Removal, Concrete Removal, Windrow Removal)	1	LS	\$17,650.00	\$17,650.00
4	Borrow Excavation - Clean Import Fill Material (Truck Ticket Measure) (Field Determined where needed for shoulder drop-offs)	72	CY	\$102.00	\$7,344.00
5	Excavation (Rebuild Areas) (14") (Asphalt & Base Material)	1,523	SY	\$35.00	\$53,305.00
6	12" Crushed Concrete, Compacted with Densities	1,523	SY	\$77.20	\$117,575.60
7	Roadway Milling, 1-1/4" (Delivered to Hernando County Cobb Rd Site)	18,863	SY	\$2.88	\$54,325.44

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
8	SP12.5 Asphalt (2") (TRAFFIC "C")	1,509	SY	\$18.60	\$28,067.40
9	SP9.5 Asphalt (1-1/2") (TRAFFIC "C")	18,690	SY	\$12.70	\$237,363.00
10	Performance Turf, Sod, Bahia (2')	4,263	SY	\$4.90	\$20,888.70
11	Performance Turf, Sod, Floritam (2')	1,200	SY	\$7.75	\$9,300.00
12	20" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF	\$2.45	\$441.00
13	24" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF	\$8.50	\$1,530.00
14	4" Temporary Paint, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF	\$0.60	\$1,519.20
15	6" Thermoplastic, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF	\$2.42	\$6,127.44
16	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF	\$0.30	\$780.00
17	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF	\$1.22	\$3,172.00
18	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF	\$0.30	\$4,172.10
19	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF	\$1.22	\$16,966.54
20	4" Temporary Paint, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF	\$0.20	\$952.00
21	6" Thermoplastic, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF	\$0.50	\$2,380.00
22	RPM	325	EA	\$6.05	\$1,966.25
23	Asbuilt Survey (S&S by FLREG.P.L.S.)	1	EA	\$20,500.00	\$20,500.00

ESTIMATED TOTAL OF ALL UNIT PRICE WORK	\$	Six hundred ninety-three thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars and 67/100 cents	\$(693,325.67)
		(use words)	(figure)

**ARTICLE 5 – PAYMENT PROCEDURES**

**5.01**    Submittal and Processing of Payments:

**5.01.1**    Vendor/Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Paragraph 59.2.1. Applications for Payment will be processed by Owner Designated Representative as provided in the Contract Documents.

**5.02**    Progress Payments; Retainage:

**5.02.1**    Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Price on the basis of Vendor/Contractor's Applications for Payment not later than the time periods established by applicable provisions of the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Ch. 218.735, F.S. (current version), during performance of the work as provided in paragraphs below. All such payments will be measured by the Schedule of Values (and in the case of unit price work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no schedule of values, as provided in the General Requirements:

**5.02.1.1**    Progress payments will be made in an amount equal to the percentage indicated below but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as Owner Designated Representative may determine or Owner may withhold, including but not limited to liquidated damages, in accordance with the Contract Documents:

**5.02.1.1.1**    Ninety-five percent (95%) of work completed (with the balance being retainage); and

**5.02.1.1.2**    Ninety-five percent (95%) of cost of materials and equipment not incorporated in the work (with the balance being retainage).

**5.03**    Final Payment:

**5.03.1**    Upon receipt of the final Application for Payment accompanied by Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of payment in accordance with Paragraph 59.7.1, Owner shall pay Vendor/Contractor the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by Owner Designated Representative, less any sum Owner is entitled to set off against Owner Designated Representative's recommendation, including but not limited to liquidated damages.

**5.03.2**    Final Payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be paid by the Owner to the Vendor/Contractor when the work has been completed, the Contract fully performed, NPDES – FDEP Notice of Termination (NOT) has been delivered to the Owner Designated Representative and a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the Owner Designated Representative.

## ARTICLE 6 – INTEREST

6.01 All moneys not paid when due shall bear interest at the maximum legal rate.

## ARTICLE 7 – VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S REPRESENTATIONS

7.01 In order to induce Owner to enter into this Agreement Vendor/Contractor makes the following representations:

- 7.01.1 Vendor/Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents and the other related data identified in the Bid Documents.
- 7.01.2 Vendor/Contractor has visited the site and become familiar with and is satisfied as to the general, local, and site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the work.
- 7.01.3 Vendor/Contractor is familiar with and is satisfied as to all Federal, State, and local laws and regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the work.
- 7.01.4 Vendor/Contractor does not consider that any further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.
- 7.01.5 Vendor/Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the site that relates to the work as indicated in the Contract Documents.
- 7.01.6 Vendor/Contractor has correlated the information known to Vendor/Contractor, information and observations obtained from visits to the site, reports and drawings identified in the Contract Documents, and all additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data with the Contract Documents.
- 7.01.7 Vendor/Contractor has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Vendor/Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Vendor/Contractor.
- 7.01.8 The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the work.

## ARTICLE 8 – MISCELLANEOUS

8.01 Terms:

- 8.01.1 Terms used in this Agreement will have the meanings stated in the Contract Documents.

8.02 Assignment of Contract:

- 8.02.1 No assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, moneys that may become due and moneys that are due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.

8.03 Severability:

- 8.03.1 Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any law or regulation shall be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Vendor/Contractor, who agree that the Contract Documents

shall be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.

8.04 This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one (1) and the same instrument.

**ARTICLE 9 – CONTRACT PAYMENT**

9.01 The County agrees to pay the Vendor/Contractor for the faithful performance under this Contract for the agreed amount of **Six Hundred Ninety-three Thousand Three Hundred Twenty-five dollars and 67/100 cents (\$693,325.67)** and is based on the lump sum prices contained herein and subject to additions or deductions as modified.

OWNER:  
HERNANDO COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

[Signature]

By: JOHN ALLOCCO

Title: CHAIRMAN

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Heidi Kuppe, Deputy Clerk

Attest: Douglas A. Chorvat, Jr.

Title: Clerk of Circuit Court & Comptroller

Address for giving notices:

15470 Flight Path Dr.

Brooksville, FL 34604

Approved as to Form and Legal Sufficiency

By: Victoria Anderson  
County Attorney's Office

VENDOR/CONTRACTOR

Superior Asphalt, Inc.

[Signature]

By: Alan M...

Title: Vice President

[CORPORATE SEAL]

[Signature]

Attest: Dexsi Mijra

Title: Payroll/admin assist.

Address for giving notices:

P.O. Box 2789

Oneco, FL 34267

Agent for service of process:

\_\_\_\_\_

(If Vendor/Contractor is a corporation or a partnership, attach evidence of authority to sign.)



## 2. SOLICITATION-OFFER-AWARD

**ISSUED BY:**

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA

John Allocco, Chairman

Elizabeth Narverud, Vice Chairman

Steve Champion, Second Vice Chairman

Jerry Campbell

Brian Hawkins

**SUBMIT BID OFFER TO:**

HERNANDO COUNTY

PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT

via Hernando County's [eProcurement Portal](#)

Toni Brady

Chief Procurement Officer

### **3. SOLICITATION**

SEALED OFFERS, FOR FURNISHING THE SERVICES, SUPPLIES OR EQUIPMENT DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF HERNANDO COUNTY PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT, VIA THE COUNTY'S [eProcurement Portal](#) UNTIL 10:00 am, LOCAL TIME ON Monday, May 15, 2023. NO BID OFFERS WILL BE ACCEPTED AFTER THE ABOVE STIPULATED DATE AND TIME. THIS IS AN ADVERTISED SOLICITATION AND THE RESPONDING BIDDERS WILL BE PUBLICLY READ IN THE PROCUREMENT DEPARTMENT CONFERENCE ROOM AT 10:00 am ON Monday, May 15, 2023. PURSUANT TO FS 119.071 (current version) SEALED BIDS, PROPOSALS, OR REPLIES RECEIVED BY AN AGENCY PURSUANT TO A COMPETITIVE SOLICITATION ARE EXEMPT FROM FINAL INSPECTION UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE AGENCY PROVIDES NOTICE OF AN INTENDED DECISION OR UNTIL THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER OPENING THE BIDS, PROPOSALS, OR FINAL REPLIES, WHICHEVER IS EARLIER.

## **4. OFFER**

THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS BID ON BEHALF OF THE BIDDER, AGREES THAT IF THIS OFFER IS ACCEPTED WITHIN ONE HUNDRED TWENTY (120) DAYS FROM THE BID OPENING DATE, TO FURNISH TO HERNANDO COUNTY ANY AND ALL ITEMS FOR WHICH PRICES ARE OFFERED IN THIS BID SOLICITATION AT THE PRICE(S) SO OFFERED, DELIVERED AT DESIGNATED POINT(S), WITHIN THE TIME PERIOD SPECIFIED, AND AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SO STIPULATED IN THE SOLICITATION FOR BIDS.

## **5. AWARD**

Upon Award please SUBMIT INVOICES TO:

Hernando County

Department of Public Works

1525 East Jefferson Street, Brooksville, Florida 34601

## 6. PROJECT BID SPECIFICATIONS

### 6.1. ADVERTISEMENT OF BID

#### INVITATION TO BID

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of County Commissions of Hernando County, Florida, is accepting Bids for:

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT ITB NO. SOLICITATION # 22-CG0088/JG

FOR

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

Hernando County Board of County Commissioners is soliciting Certified Underground Utility and Excavation Contractors that are active in repaving of existing roads.

Offers for furnishing the above will be received and accepted up to 3:00 p.m. (local time), Monday, May 15, 2023, via Hernando County Procurement Department's [eProcurement Portal](#). Only electronic submittals shall be accepted by the County.

The Board of County Commissioners of Hernando County, Florida reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids and waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received in accordance with the bid documents and the Hernando County Procurement Ordinance.

Interested firms may secure the bid documents and plans and drawings and all other pertinent information by visiting the County's eProcurement Portal. For additional project information, please visit the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners Procurement Department at [www.hernandocounty.us](http://www.hernandocounty.us), or by submitting a question via the Q&A Tab in the County's [eProcurement Portal](#).

Bid offers shall be accompanied by either a Bid Bond, Certified Check, Cashier's Check, or Official Bank Check in the dollar amount representing not less than five percent (5%) of the total amount bid as a guarantee to enter into a contract and furnish a contract performance and payment bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total bid price within fifteen (15) calendar days from the date of notification of the award.

Exparte Communication: Please note that to ensure the proper and fair evaluation of a submittal, the County prohibits exparte communication (i.e., unsolicited) initiated by the Respondent to the County official or employee evaluating or considering the submittals prior to the time a decision has been made. Communication between Respondent and the County will be initiated by the appropriate County official or employee in order to obtain information or clarification needed to develop a proper and accurate evaluation of the submittal. Exparte communication may be grounds for disqualifying the offending Respondent from consideration or award of the solicitation or any future solicitation.

Procurement Department will post addenda on [eProcurement Portal](#) to all questions in accordance with the Solicitation Instructions. It is the responsibility of prospective Bidders to visit the County's portal to ensure that they are aware of all Addenda issued relative to this Solicitation.

Pursuant to Florida Statutes 119.071 (current version) sealed bids, proposals or replies received by an agency pursuant to a competitive Solicitation are exempt from inspection until such time as the agency provides notice of an intended decision or until thirty (30) days after opening the bids, proposals, or final replies whichever is earlier.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HERNANDO COUNTY

TONI BRADY

CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER, HERNANDO COUNTY

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

To ensure that your bid is responsive, you are urged to request clarification or guidance on any issues involving this Solicitation before submission of your response. Your method of contact for this solicitation is the Q&A Tab in the County's [eProcurement Portal](#).

**6.2. [MANDATORY Pre-Bid Conference](#)**

MANDATORY Pre-Bid Conference will be held Wednesday, April 19, 2023, at 9:00 a.m., at

Hernando County Public Works Department 1525 East Jefferson Street Brooksville, FL 34601.

Representatives of Owner will be present to discuss the project. Bidders are recommended to attend and participate in the conference. THIS CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD ONLY ONCE AND FAILURE TO ATTEND AND SIGN IN SHALL DISQUALIFY ANY BIDDER NOT ATTENDING FROM SUBMITTING A BID. ATTENDEES MUST BE PRESENT AT THE START OF THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE. ARRIVAL AFTER THE START OF THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE SHALL BE CAUSE FOR DISQUALIFICATION.

## 7. SOLICITATION INSTRUCTIONS

### 7.1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

**DEFINITION OF TERMS** Where the following terms, or their pronouns, occur herein, the intent and meaning shall be as follows:

- 1. ADDENDA:** Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of bids which clarify, correct, or change the bidding requirements or the proposed Contract Documents.
- 2. AGENCY:** the Federal or State agency named as such in the Agreement. This project is financed in whole or in part through Florida Department of Transportation – Small County Outreach Project and the term Agency, as used herein, shall refer to FDOT-SCOP.
- 3. AGREEMENT:** The written instrument which is evidence of the Agreement between Owner and Vendor/Contractor covering the work.
- 4. APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT:** The form acceptable to Engineer which is to be used by Vendor/Contractor during the course of the work in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.
- 5. BID:** The offer or proposal of a Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the work to be performed.
- 6. BID BOND/GUARANTEE:** The certified check or surety bond furnished by the Bidder with his bid as evidence of good faith.
- 7. BID DOCUMENTS:** The bidding requirements and the proposed Contract Documents, including all addenda.
- 8. BIDDER:** The term “Bidder” used herein refers to the dealer/manufacturer or business organization submitting a bid to the County in response to this Solicitation.
- 9. CHANGE ORDER:** A document recommended by Engineer which is signed by Vendor/Contractor and Owner and Agency and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the work or an adjustment in the contract price or the contract times, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.
- 10. CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATOR:** Scott Nelson, Hernando County Public Works Department, shall act as the “Construction Administrator” for the work relative to the acceptance and approval of Applications for Payment pursuant to the provisions of the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Ch. 218.735, F.S (current version).
- 11. CONTRACT:** The Agreement executed by the Owner and Vendor/Contractor for the performance of work and the other documents (plans, specifications, notice to Bidders, proposal, surety bonds, addenda and other incorporated or referenced documents) whether attached thereto or not.
- 12. CONTRACT PRICE:** The moneys payable by Owner to Vendor/Contractor for completion of the work in accordance with the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement.

**13. CONTRACT TIMES:** The number of days within which, or the dates by which, the work is to be substantially completed and ready for final payment as set forth in the Agreement. The contract times will commence on the date indicated in the Notice to Proceed.

**14. CONTRACT WORK:** Any and all obligations, duties and responsibilities necessary to the successful completion of the project assigned to or undertaken by the Vendor/Contractor under the Contract Documents, including the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, and other incidentals.

**15. CONTRACTOR:** The individual or entity with whom the County has entered into the Agreement.

**16. COUNTY:** The Board of County Commissioners, Hernando County, or its duly authorized representative.

**17. ENGINEER:** Under Contract to the Owner, the Engineer in the administration of this Contract and any references to the Engineer or the Professional shall be deemed to mean J. Scott Herring, P.E., Hernando County Public Works Department, for the plans and specifications referenced in these contract documents. Engineer may delegate or designate certain duties to be performed by other qualified professionals.

**18. FDEP:** Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

**19. FDOT:** Florida Department of Transportation.

**20. FIELD ORDER:** A written order issued by Engineer which requires minor changes in the work but which does not involve a change in the contract price or the contract times.

**21. ISSUING OFFICE:** The office from which the bid documents are to be issued and where the bidding procedures are to be administered. Specifically - Hernando County, Procurement Department, 15470 Flight Path Drive, Brooksville, Florida 34604.

**22. MUTCD:** Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices <https://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov>

**23. NPDES:** NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM:

**24. NOTICE-WRITTEN:** Notice shall be served upon the Vendor/Contractor either personally or by leaving the said notice at his residence or with his Agent in charge of the work, or addressed to the Vendor/Contractor at the residence or place of business given in the bid and deposited in a postpaid wrapper in any post box regularly maintained by the United States Post Office.

**25. NOTICE OF AWARD:** The written notice by Owner to the successful Bidder stating that upon timely compliance by the successful Bidder with the conditions precedent listed therein, Owner will sign and deliver the Agreement.

**26. NOI:** NOTICE OF INTENT

**27. NOTICE TO PROCEED:** A written notice given by Owner to Vendor/Contractor fixing the date on which the contract times will commence to run and on which Vendor/Contractor shall start to perform the work under the Contract Documents. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time after the effective date of the Agreement.

**28. OSHA:** OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT:



**29. OWNER:** Hernando County Board of County Commissioners (County).

**30. OWNER DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:** The Owner Designated Representative will act as the Owner's representative, assume all duties and responsibilities, and have the rights and authority assigned to the Owner Designated Representative in the Contract Documents in connection with the completion of the work in accordance with their respective scope of work and the contract documents. Carla Rossiter-Smith, shall act as the Owner Designated Representative for the work relative to this contract.

**31. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS:** The approved forms of security furnished by the Vendor/Contractor and his surety as a guaranty on the part of the Vendor/Contractor to execute the work in accordance with the terms of the contract and to pay all obligations associated with the project.

**32. PROJECT BUDGET/ESTIMATE:** The project budget and/or estimate is the amount of funds the county has projected for this solicitation. The County estimates this solicitation to fall within the following dollar Threshold D: \$500,000.01- \$1,000,000

Note: The County/Engineer's probable cost estimate for this project is \$820,000.00. This is only an estimate and should not be the basis to determine the Vendor/Contractor bid submission amount.

**33. PROFESSIONAL:** The professional independent **Architectural/Engineering firm** designated to be the Engineer of Record (per Florida Administrative Code). Any references to the Engineer or the Professional shall be deemed to mean J. Scott Herring, P.E., Hernando County Public Works Department, and its designee for the plans and specifications referenced in these Contract Documents.

**34. PROJECT MANAGER:** The duly authorized representative of the County during the construction period. The Project Manager of record for this Solicitation is: Scott Nelson, Hernando County Public Works Department

**35. SCOPE OF WORK:** All materials, labor and equipment in order to accomplish the Project, as described in the specifications and construction plans showing the proposed improvements. The Vendor/Contractor shall accomplish the work in a manner providing for the safety of their equipment and workers and for the safety of the general public.

**36. SHOP DRAWINGS:** All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, brochures, schedules and other data which are prepared by the Vendor/Contractor, a subcontractor, a manufacturer, supplier or distributor and which illustrate the equipment, material and/or some portion of the work.

**37. SITE:** Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by Owner upon which the work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands furnished by Owner which are designated for the use of Vendor/Contractor. The site or location for the work to be performed in this Contract will be Fort Dade Road, Brooksville, Florida.

**38. SUBCONTRACTOR:** Any person, firm or corporation other than employees of the Vendor/Contractor who or which contracts with the Vendor/Contractor to furnish, or actually furnishes labor, materials and/or equipment for the performance of a part of the work on the project.

**39. SURETY:** Any person, firm or corporation which is bound by Public Construction Bond and Payment Bond with and for the Vendor/Contractor and which engages to be responsible for his acceptable performance of the work and for payment of all debts pertaining thereto.

**40. VENDOR/CONTRACTOR:** The individual or entity with whom the County has entered into the Agreement.

**41. WORK:** The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be furnished under the Contract Documents. Work is the result of performing services, furnishing labor and furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

## **7.2. AVAILABILITY OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS:**

Interested firms may secure bid documents, plans, drawings, site locations, and other pertinent information by visiting Hernando County's [eProcurement Portal](#). For additional information please contact the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners, Procurement Department via the County's [eProcurement Portal](#) Q&A Tab.

## **7.3. PREPARATION OF BID**

To ensure acceptance of your bid, please follow these instructions:

**1.** Interested firms are required to register via the County's [eProcurement Portal](#) . Once registered, to submit a response please click on the "DRAFT RESPONSE" button and provide an answer to all of the prompts/questions. You must respond to all required questions, and, if any, acknowledge addenda so that your response will be considered complete by the County. Bidders submitting more than one (1) bid with different pricing shall cause the Bidder to be rejected. All bids are subject to the conditions specified herein. Those, which do not comply with these conditions, may be subject to rejection.

Submit Bids to via the Hernando County's [eProcurement Portal](#). The responsibility for delivering the bid to the County on or before the stated time and date will be solely and strictly the responsibility of the Bidder.

- Bids will be rejected unless submitted electronically via the County's electronic bidding system along with all required bid line items. All bid forms enclosed are required to be completed and submitted using the instructions listed herein.
- The County will not honor any explanation or change in the bid documents unless a written addendum has been issued.
- The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities related thereto.
- All bids must be firm for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days after the time set for opening bids. Upon award, prices quoted will be in effect for the term of the contract.

- No material, labor, or facilities will be furnished by the County unless specifically stated.
- Blank spaces in the bid must be properly filled in and the phraseology of the bid must not be changed. Additions must not be made to items mentioned therein and any unauthorized conditions, limiting any provision, attached to a bid shall render irregular and may cause its rejection.
- Communications: All technical, scope, and/or project related questions shall be submitted through the project [Q&A Tab](#) before the deadline and according to these specifications herein. Any and all other bidding communications shall only be the County using the contact information herein. Companies bidding on this project shall not communicate with any other County Staff members or they risk being disqualified.

#### 7.4. [MANDATORY PREBID CONFERENCE](#)

1. A Mandatory Pre-Bid Conference will be held Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:00 am at  
Hernando County Public Works Department 1525 East Jefferson Street Brooksville, FL 34601.
2. A Mandatory Site Visit will immediately follow the Pre-Bid Conference.
3. Only Bidders present at the Pre-Bid Conference and Site Visit may submit a bid for this solicitation.
4. Attendees must be present at the beginning of the Pre-Bid Conference. Arrival after the start of the Pre-Bid Conference shall be cause for disqualification. Bidders can RSVP via the County's [eProcurement Portal](#).

#### 7.5. [BID OPENING](#)

Bids received after the date and time disclosed in this Solicitation will not be accepted. Bids will be opened immediately after this date and time, and will remain binding upon the Bidder for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days thereafter. Pursuant to Florida Statutes 119.071 (current version) sealed bids, proposals, or replies received by an agency pursuant to a competitive solicitation are exempt from inspection until such time as the agency provides notice of an intended decision or until thirty (30) days after opening the bids, proposals, or final replies whichever is earlier.

#### 7.6. [SITE VISIT](#)

1. Bidder may request access the site to conduct examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, and studies as Bidder deems necessary for submission of a bid by contacting the Procurement Department via the County's [eProcurement Portal Q&A tab](#), if no mandatory site visit is scheduled. All questions after the site visit shall be submitted to the Procurement Department in writing via the County's [eProcurement Portal Q&A tab](#). The Procurement Department will coordinate a site visit between the Bidder and the Project Manager for this project. Bidder agrees to restore the site to its former condition upon completion of such explorations, investigations, tests, and studies. Bidder shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relative to excavation and utility locates while accessing the site.

## **7.7. BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES**

It is the responsibility of each Bidder before submitting a bid to:

- 1.** Read and completely understand the requirements and the specifications of the items bid.
- 2.** Use complete sets of bid documents in preparing bids; neither Owner nor Engineer assumes any responsibility for errors or misinterpretations resulting from the use of incomplete sets of bid documents.
- 3.** Examine and carefully study the bid documents, other related data identified in the bid documents, and any Addenda.
- 4.** Make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding all drawings, specifications, delivery requirements, performance requirements, site locations, and all solicitation instruction to satisfy themselves of conditions affecting submission of their bid and the terms and cost of performing the contract. No pleas of ignorance by the Bidder of conditions that exist or may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the Bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the Contract Documents, will be accepted as a basis of varying the requirements of the County or the compensation of the Bidder. Bidder agrees that submittal of a bid for the work is prima facie evidence they have conducted such examinations.
- 5.** Request access to the site to become familiar with general, local, and site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the work.
- 6.** Become familiar with all Federal, State, and local laws and regulations that may affect cost, progress, or performance of the work.
- 7.** Obtain and carefully study all additional or supplementary examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data concerning conditions (surface, subsurface, and underground facilities) at or contiguous to the site which may affect cost, progress, or performance of the work or which relate to any aspect of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by the Bidder, including applying any specific means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction expressly required by the bid documents, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto.
- 8.** Agree at the time of submitting its bid that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of its bid for performance of the work at the price(s) bid and within the times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the bid documents.
- 9.** Become aware of the general nature of the work to be performed by Owner and others at the site that relates to the work as indicated in the bid documents.
- 10.** Correlate the information known to Bidder, information and observations obtained from visits to the site, reports and drawings identified in the bid documents, and all additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, and data with the bid documents.

- 11.** Via the [County's eProcurement Portal Q&A Tab](#): Promptly give Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Bidder discovers in the bid documents and confirm that the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Bidder.
- 12.** Determine that the bid documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for the performance of the work.
- 13.** Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of bid security. This bid will remain subject to acceptance for one hundred twenty (120) days after the bid opening, or for such longer period of time that Bidder may agree to in writing upon request of Owner.
- 14.** Bidder has enclosed a Certified check, Cashier's Check or Bid Bond in the amount of not less than the five percent (5%) of the Total Base Bid Amount payable to the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners as a guarantee for the purpose set out in the Instructions to Bidders.

#### **7.8. QUESTIONS REGARDING SPECIFICATIONS OR BIDDING PROCESS:**

- 1.** To ensure fair consideration for all Bidders, the County prohibits communication to or with any department, division or employee during the bid process, except as provided below:
  - A. All questions relative to interpretation of the specifications or the bid process shall be addressed in writing via Hernando County's [County's eProcurement Portal Q&A Tab](#), prior to the NO VALUE set for submittal and opening of the bids.
  - B. Any interpretation or clarification made to prospective Bidders will be expressed in the form of an addendum which, if issued, will be posted on the County's [eProcurement Portal Q&A tab](#):. Oral answers will not be authoritative.
  - C. It will be the responsibility of the Bidder to visit <https://secure.procurenow.com/portal/hernandocounty> to insure they are aware of all addenda issued for this solicitation.
  - D. Questions will only be accepted through the period specified Monday, May 1, 2023
  - E. All addenda must be acknowledged via the County's eProcurement Portal. Failure of any Bidder to submit any addenda may be found non-responsive and subject to rejection.

#### **7.9. COMMUNICATION**

- 1.** There shall be no communication between the Vendor/Contractor, their employees or subcontractors and County employees and elected officials (hereafter referred to as "County Representative"), except through the Procurement Department. Any attempt to communicate with any County Representative outside the Procurement Department will be considered a violation of the Purchasing Policy and may result in the rejection of your bid.

### **7.10. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:**

1. Bids may be withdrawn prior to the Wednesday, April 19, 2023, 9:00 am via the County's [eProcurement Portal](#). Negligence on the part of the Bidder in preparing the bid confers no right for the withdrawal of the Bid after it has been opened. Faxed or electronically mailed withdrawals will not be recognized. No Bidder may withdraw their bid after the scheduled opening time for receipt of bids.

### **7.11. BID PROTESTS**

1. Any Bidder who protests the bid specifications or Award or Intent to Award, must file with the County a Notice of Protest and formal written protest in compliance with Chapter 28-110, Florida Administrative Code, and applicable provisions in Section 120.57, F.S. (current version). Failure to timely file such documents will constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, F.S. (current version).

### **7.12. QUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS**

1. The Vendor/Contractor shall have previous experience in the type of construction work specified herein, and experience in the installation of the materials to be provided for the project specified herein.

2. The Vendor/Contractor and/or subcontractors shall be an appropriately licensed Contractor in the State of Florida at the time of the bid and must have successfully completed a minimum of two (2) projects of similar size and complexity in the past seven (7) years. These requirements are in addition to the requirements in Section entitled, "Reference Documents" below.

3. The Vendor/Contractor's Project Superintendent must have a minimum of three (3) years' experience as Project Superintendent and must have directed at least two (2) previous projects of similar size and complexity. These requirements are in addition to the requirements in Section entitled, "Reference Documents."

4. Bidders shall submit evidence of this experience on the forms provided in the bid documents, along with the accompanying information requested below:

- A. Overview of construction experience, including a list of projects successfully completed and indicating Owner, location, contract value and completion date.
- B. Documentation of two (2) projects, similar in scope and complexity to this project, which have been successfully completed by the Bidder within the past seven (7) years.
- C. Identification of firms comprising the Vendor/Contractor's team on the Construction Contractor Qualification Submittal Package attached to Vendor Questionnaire.
- D. Resumes of the Vendor/Contractor's Project Superintendent documenting the experience required for these individuals.

**5. Failure to submit this information may be basis for rejection of the bid.**

### **7.13. QUALIFICATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS, MATERIAL VENDOR, SUPPLIERS, AND OTHERS:**

**1.** The Vendor/Contractor will, within ten (10) days after execution of the Agreement, submit to the County through the Owner Designated Representative for acceptance a list of the names of subcontractors and such other persons and organizations proposed for those portions of the work as to which the identity of the subcontractors and other persons and organizations must be submitted as specified in the Contract Documents. The Owner Designated Representative will notify the Vendor/Contractor in writing if the Owner Designated Representative, after due investigation, has reasonable objection to any subcontractor, person or organization on such list. The failure of the Owner Designated Representative to make objections to any subcontractor, person or organization on the list shall constitute an acceptance of such subcontractor, person or organization. Acceptance of any such subcontractor, person or organization shall not constitute a waiver of any right of the County to reject defective work, material or equipment, or work material or equipment not in conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

**2.** If the apparent successful Bidder declines to make any such substitution, County may award the Contract to the next lowest responsive, responsible Bidder that proposes to use acceptable subcontractors, suppliers, individuals, or entities. Declining to make requested substitutions will not constitute grounds for forfeiture of the bid security of any Bidder. Any subcontractor, supplier, individual, or entity so listed and against which the County and Owner Designated Representative makes no written objection prior to the giving of the Notice of Award will be deemed acceptable to the County and Owner Designated Representative subject to revocation of such acceptance after the effective date of the Agreement.

**3.** Vendor/Contractor shall not be required to employ any subcontractor, supplier, individual, or entity against whom Vendor/Contractor has reasonable objection.

**4.** The Vendor/Contractor agrees that he is as fully responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of his subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as he is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relation between any subcontractor and the County.

### **7.14. EXAMINATION OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS, OTHER RELATED DATA, AND SITE:**

**1.** Subsurface and Physical Conditions:

A. The Technical Specifications will identify:

1. Any reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the site that Engineer has used in preparing the bid documents.
2. Any drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface and subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site (except underground facilities) that Engineer has used in preparing the bid documents.

B. Copies of any reports and drawings referenced in the solicitation documents will be made available by Owner to any Bidder via the County's [eProcurement Portal](#). Bidder is responsible for

any interpretation or conclusion Bidder draws from any technical data or any other data, interpretations, opinions, or information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings.

**2. Underground Facilities:**

- A. Information and data shown or indicated in the bid documents with respect to existing underground facilities at or contiguous to the site is based upon information and data furnished to Owner and Engineer by owners of such underground facilities, including Owner, or others.

**3. Hazardous Environmental Condition:**

- A. The Technical Specifications identify any reports and drawings relating to a hazardous environmental condition identified at the site that Engineer has used in preparing the bid documents.

**7.15. BID GUARANTEE/BID BOND:**

1. Each bid must be accompanied by a Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Official Bank Check or Bid Bond payable to the Owner for an amount equal to at least five percent (5%) of the amount of bid, as guarantee that the Bidder will within fifteen (15) consecutive calendar days after award, enter into a written contract with the County for the performance of the work as awarded.

**2. Any submitted Bid Bond must be submitted to the County.**

3. Any submitted checks shall be drawn on a solvent bank or trust company to the order of the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners and shall have all necessary documentary revenue stamps attached, if required by law.

4. Surety of Bid Bonds shall be a duly authorized surety company authorized to do business in the State of Florida; all such bonds being issued or countersigned by a local producing agent who is a resident of the State of Florida and satisfactory evidence of the authority of the person or persons executing such bond being submitted with the bond. Personal checks are not acceptable to Hernando County.

5. The County will, within ten (10) days after the Notice of Intent to Award, return the deposit of all Bidders except those posted by the three (3) lowest acceptable Bidders, whose deposit will be returned upon the final award and execution of the Contract between the successful Bidder and County, and after a satisfactory Performance Bond and Payment Bond have been executed.

6. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bonds or other surety instruments must attach with each bond or surety instrument a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

7. If the successful Bidder fails to execute and deliver the Contract Documents and furnish the required contract security within fifteen (15) days after the Notice of Award, Owner may withdraw the Notice of Award and the Bid Bond of that Bidder will be forfeited. The Bid Bond of other Bidders whom Owner believes to have a reasonable chance of receiving the award may be retained by Owner until the earlier of seven (7) days after the effective date of the Agreement or sixty-one (61) days after the bid opening, whereupon Bid Bonds furnished by such Bidders will be returned.



**8.** Bid Bonds of other Bidders whom Owner believes do not have a reasonable chance of receiving the award will be returned within thirty (30) days after the Bid opening.

**9.** Bidders desiring their original Bid Bonds returned shall enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope with their bids marked "Bid Bond" in the lower left corner.

#### **7.16. PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND:**

**1.** Performance and Payment Bond issued in a sum equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the total awarded contract amount by a surety company considered satisfactory by the County and otherwise authorized to transact business in the State of Florida will be required from the successful Bidder for purposes of insuring the faithful performance of the obligations imposed by the resulting contract and for purposes of protecting the County from lawsuits for non-payment of debts as might be incurred during the successful Bidder's performance under such contract. When applicable, the performance and payment bond form will be included in the contract documents and said form must be properly executed by the surety company and successful Bidder within fifteen (15) calendar days after notification by the County of the County's intent to award the contract.

**2.** If, within fifteen (15) calendar days after notification by the County of the County's intent to award a contract, the successful Bidder refuses or otherwise neglects to execute the required written contract or fails to furnish the required performance and payment bond, the amount of the Bidder's bid security (check or Bid Bond) shall be forfeited and the same shall be retained by the County. No plea of mistake in the Bid or misunderstanding of the conditions of forfeiture shall be available to the Bidder for the recovery of his bid security or as a defense to any action based upon the neglect or refusal to execute a written contract.

**3.** The surety company must provide an Increase Rider to the Performance and Payment Bond or execute the Consent of Surety and Increase of Penalty form provided by the County if the contract is increased by change order.

## **8. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

### **8.1. HOURS**

1. All work is to be performed during regular working hours, 7:30 AM to 5:00 PM; Monday through Friday, except County holidays. The County may, on certain occasions, approve work outside of these times. Such exception(s) must be approved in writing by the County at least one (1) day in advance. Vendor/Contractor should provide five (5) days' notice when scheduling a County employee to be available outside the normal work hours.

### **8.2. REJECTION OF BID:**

1. The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids. Bids which are incomplete, unbalanced, conditional, obscure or which contain additions not required, or irregularities of any kind, or which do not comply with every aspect of this Solicitation, may be rejected at the option of the County. A Bidder shall not be qualified to bid when an investigation by the Chief Procurement Officer finds the Bidder delinquent with a previously awarded contract or in litigation with Hernando County on a previously awarded contract.

### **8.3. MINOR INFORMALITIES AND IRREGULARITIES:**

1. Hernando County has the right to waive minor defects or variations of a bid from the exact requirements of the specifications that do not affect price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured. If insufficient information is submitted by a Bidder with the bid for Hernando County to properly evaluate the bid, Hernando County has the right to require such additional information as it may deem necessary after the time set for receipt of bids, provided that the information requested does not change the price, quality, quantity, delivery or performance time of the services being procured. The Board of County Commissioners reserves the right to reject any or all bids in whole or in part; to award by any item, group(s) of items or in the aggregate whichever is most advantageous to the County.

### **8.4. NON-EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT:**

1. Award of a contract resulting from this bid imposes no obligation on the County to utilize the Vendor/Contractor for all work of this type, which may develop during the contract period. This is not an exclusive contract. The County specifically reserves the right to contract with another company for similar work if it deems such action to be in the County's best interest.

### **8.5. NON-PERFORMANCE:**

1. Time is of the essence in this Contract and failure to deliver the services specified within the time period required shall be considered a default.

2. In case of default, the County may procure the services from other sources and hold the Vendor/Contractor responsible for all costs occasioned thereby and may immediately cancel the Contract.

## 8.6. ASSIGNMENT

1. The successful Bidder is required to perform this Contract and may not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of any award or any or all of its rights, title, or interest therein, or the resulting Contractual Agreement in whole or in part without prior written authorization given at the sole discretion of Hernando County.

## 8.7. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES:

1. Any person submitting a bid or proposal in response to this invitation certifies that they are aware of, and in compliance with, all requirements under Section 287.133, Florida Statutes (current version), on Public Entity Crimes. Bidders must complete and return with bid the Sworn Statement to Public Entity Crimes attached in Questionnaire Section.

## 8.8. LICENSES AND PERMITS:

1. Prior to furnishing the requested product(s) or service(s), it shall be the responsibility of the awarded Vendor/Contractor to obtain, at no additional cost to Hernando County, any and all licenses and permits required to complete this contractual service, unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents. These licenses and permits shall be readily available for review by the Chief Procurement Officer or his/her designee. Failure to have and/or furnish the required licenses or permits may be cause for rejection.

2. The Vendor/Contractor is hereby notified that a list of fees for construction related County certified licenses and County issued permits can be located at:

<https://www.hernandocountygis-fl.us/BldgDept/General>.

3. The following permits are necessary, but not limited to, for prosecution of the work. Vendor/Contractor and/or subcontractors shall obtain and pay for required permits. Notice to Proceed will not be issued until the permits are provided to the Project Manager.

A. NPDES-NOI Permit - The NPDES-FDEP legislation and permit information can be found on this site: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/water/stormwater/npdes/construction1.htm>

B. No Permit Required for this Section

4. Vendor/Contractor and/or subcontractors shall be responsible for complying with all State of Florida and Hernando County license requirements prior to bidding on County projects and shall submit proof of licenses with the Bid. All licenses shall be in the Bidder's name or the key subcontractor's name, as listed in Questionnaire. Failure to submit proof of the required licenses shall deem the Bidder non-responsive. The following licenses are necessary, but not limited to, for prosecution of the work:

A. Certified Underground Utility and Excavation License

5. Vendor/Contractors and/or subcontractors who are not properly licensed and/or do not furnish proof thereof with their bid, may be deemed non-responsive and may be rejected.

**6.** Owner shall assist Vendor/Contractor, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. Vendor/Contractor shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the work which are applicable at the time of opening of bids. Owner shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections for providing permanent service to the work.

### **8.9. LAWS, REGULATIONS, PERMITS AND TAXES:**

**1.** The Bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable Federal and State laws, municipal and county ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over any part of the project shall apply to the Contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the Contract the same as through herein written.

**2.** Vendor/Contractor shall comply with County's jobsite procedures and regulations and with all applicable local, State and Federal laws, rules and regulations and shall obtain all permits required for any of the work performed hereunder. Vendor/Contractor shall procure and pay for all permits and inspections required for any of the work performed hereunder and shall furnish any bonds, security or deposits required to permit performance of the work. Vendor/Contractor shall, to the extent permissible under applicable law, comply with the jobsite provisions which validly and lawfully apply to work on the specific jobsite being performed under this Contract. County of Hernando is exempt from Federal excise taxes and all sales taxes.

**3.** Vendor/Contractor shall give all notices required by and shall comply with all laws and regulations applicable to the performance of the work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable laws and regulations, neither Owner nor Engineer shall be responsible for monitoring Vendor/Contractor's compliance with any laws or regulations.

**4.** If Vendor/Contractor performs any work knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to laws or regulations, Vendor/Contractor shall bear all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such work. However, it shall not be Vendor/Contractor's primary responsibility to make certain that the specifications and drawings are in accordance with laws and regulations, but this shall not relieve Vendor/Contractor of Vendor/Contractor's obligations of reporting discrepancies.

**5.** Changes in laws or regulations not known at the time of opening of bids having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the work shall be the subject of an adjustment in contract price or contract times. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment, a claim may be made therefore as provided in the Contract Documents.

### **8.10. SITE AND OTHER AREAS**

**1.** The site is identified in the Bid documents. Easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities are to be obtained and paid for by Owner unless otherwise provided in the Bid documents. All additional lands and access thereto required for temporary construction facilities,

construction equipment, or storage of materials and equipment to be incorporated in the work are to be obtained and paid for by Vendor/Contractor.

### 8.11. TAXES

1. The Board of County Commissioners, Hernando County, Florida, has the following tax exemption certificates assigned:

- A. Sales and Use Tax Exemption Certificate No. 85-8012556945C-8, effective 1/31/2019 – expiring on 1/31/2024.

2. This exemption does not apply to purchases of tangible personal property made by Vendor/Contractors who use the tangible personal property in the performance of contracts for improvements of County owned real property (Chapters 192 and 212, F.S. (current version) and applicable rules of the Department of Revenue).

3. State sales tax and use taxes on materials and equipment are to be incorporated in the price bid.

4. Vendor/Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes required to be paid by Vendor/Contractor in accordance with the laws and regulations of the place of the project which are applicable during the performance of the work.

### 8.12. MANUFACTURERS' NAME AND APPROVED EQUIVALENTS:

1. Whenever a particular brand or make of material, equipment, or other item is specified, or is indicated on the drawings, it is for the purpose of establishing a standard of quality, design, and type desired and to supplement the detailed specifications. Any other brand or make which is equivalent to that specified or indicated may be offered as an equivalent prior to the Solicitation Last Date of Inquiries deadline, for review and approval by Hernando County subject to the following provisions:

- A. The Vendor/Contractor shall submit for each proposed equivalent sufficient details, complete descriptive literature, and performance data together with samples of the materials, where feasible, to enable the Engineer of Record to determine if the proposed equivalent is equal, in all respects including, but not limited to, quality, performance, ease of maintenance, availability of spare parts, and experience record.
- B. The Vendor/Contractor shall submit certified tests, where applicable, by an independent laboratory attesting that the proposed equivalent is equal.
- C. A list of installations where the proposed equivalent is used. Such listing shall cover a minimum of the previous three (3) years and will furnish project names and contact phone numbers.
- D. Where the acceptance of an equivalent requires excessive review by the Engineer of Record, revision or redesign of any part of the work, all such additional review costs, revisions and redesign, and all new drawings and details required therefore, shall be at the Vendor/Contractor's expense.
- E. In all cases the Engineer of Record and Hernando County shall have the sole right as to whether a proposed equivalent is to be accepted. The Vendor/Contractor shall abide by the Engineer of

Record and Hernando County's decision when proposed equivalent items are judged to be unacceptable and shall in such instances furnish the item as specified. No equivalent items shall be used in the work without written acceptance by the Engineer of Record.

- F. Acceptance of any proposed equivalent shall in no way release the Vendor/Contractor from any of the provisions of the Contract Documents.
- G. Hernando County may require, at Vendor/Contractor's expense, a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any equivalent.
- H. Bids which do not comply with these requirements are subject to rejection.

### **8.13. BID EVALUATION AND AWARD:**

**1.** At the time of submitting a bid response, the County requires that the Bidder to be properly licensed and registered to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with applicable Florida Statutes (F.S.). Bid responses that fail to provide the required forms listed in Section VIII may be rejected as non-responsive. Bidders whose responses, past performance, or current status do not reflect the capability, integrity or reliability to fully and in good faith perform the requirements of the bid may be rejected as non-responsible. The County reserves the right to determine which responses meet the requirements of this Solicitation, and which Bidders are responsive and responsible. The County reserves the right before awarding the bid, to require a Bidder to submit such evidence of their qualifications as it may deem necessary, and may consider any evidence available to it of the financial, technical, and other qualifications and abilities of a Bidder to perform the work in a satisfactory manner and within the time specified. The Bidder is assumed to be familiar with all Federal, State or local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work, and to abide thereby if awarded the bid. Ignorance of legal requirements on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve responsibility.

**2.** Bid evaluation will be based on price, conformance with specifications and the Bidder's ability to perform the Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions required. Bidders must submit all data necessary to evaluate and determine the quality of the item(s) and/or services they are bidding.

**3.** The County intends to award this Contract to the lowest, responsive and responsible Bidder or Bidders. However, the County reserves the right to reject any and all bids in accordance with the Hernando County Procurement Ordinance.

**4.** The ability of a Bidder to obtain a performance and payment bond shall not be regarded as the sole test of such Bidder's competency or responsibility.

**5.** Nothing contained herein shall place a duty upon the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners to reject bids or award a contract based upon anything other than its sole discretion as described herein.

**6.** Bidders are not permitted to submit more than one (1) bid for this project. Reasonable grounds for believing that any Bidder has an interest in more than one (1) bid for this project may be cause for disqualification of that Bidder and the rejection of all bids in which that Bidder has an interest.

- 7.** Owner will consider whether or not the bids comply with the prescribed requirements, and such alternates, unit prices and other data, as may be requested in the Bid Form or prior to the Notice of Award.
- 8.** Owner will consider the qualifications of Bidders and may consider the qualifications and experience of subcontractors, suppliers, and other individuals or entities proposed for those portions of the work for which the identity of subcontractors, suppliers, and other individuals or entities must be submitted.
- 9.** The County reserves the right to make such investigations as they may deem necessary to establish the competency and financial ability of any Bidder, proposed subcontractors, supplier, or individuals to perform the work; and if after investigation, the evidence of his competency or financial ability is not satisfactory, the County reserves the right to reject his bid.
- 10.** If two (2) or more fully responsive, responsible bids are received for the same total amount or unit price, quality and service being equal, the County reserves the right to award the contract to the Bidder whose place of business is located within the boundaries of Hernando County, Florida. Should tie bids, as described above, be received from either two (2) or more Hernando County Bidders or from non-local Bidders when no Hernando County Bidder has submitted a tie bid, then the Board of County Commissioners shall award the contract to one (1) Vendor/Contractor by drawing lots in a public meeting.

#### **8.14. QUALIFICATIONS OF SURETY COMPANIES**

- 1.** In order to be acceptable to the Owner, a surety company issuing bid guaranty bonds, or 100% Performance/Payment Bonds, called for in these Contract Documents, shall meet and comply with the following minimum standards:
  - A. Surety must be admitted to do business in the State of Florida and shall comply with the provisions of Florida Statute 255.05 (current version).
  - B. Surety companies executing bonds must appear on the United States Treasury Departments most current list (CIRCULAR 570 AS AMENDED).
  - C. Attorneys-in-fact who sign Bid Bonds or Performance/Payment Bonds must file with such bond a certified copy of their power of attorney to sign such bond.
  - D. Agents of surety companies must list their name, address and telephone number on all bonds.
  - E. If the surety on any bond furnished by the successful Bidder is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in any state where any part of the project is located or it ceases to meet the requirements provided in this paragraph, Bidder (Vendor/Contractor) shall within five (5) days thereafter, substitute another bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to the County.

### **8.15. LITIGATION/WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL**

1. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to Florida law. Venue for any dispute or formal litigation concerning this Agreement shall be in the appropriate court with territorial jurisdiction over Hernando County, Florida. In the event of a dispute or litigation, each party to such dispute or litigation shall be solely responsible for its own attorneys' fees and costs. This Agreement shall not be construed for or against any party hereto, without regard to which party is wholly or partly responsible for its drafting. Each party acknowledges that it is aware of and has had the opportunity to seek advice of counsel of its choice with respect to its rights to trial by jury, and each party, for itself and its successors, creditors, and assigns, does hereby expressly and knowingly waive and release all such rights to trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by any party hereto against the other (and/or against its officers, directors, employees, agents, or subsidiary or affiliated entities) on or with regard to any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Contract and/or any other claim of injury or damage.

### **8.16. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS**

1. The Vendor/Contractor will keep adequate records and supporting documents applicable to this Contract. Said records and documentation will be retained by the Vendor/Contractor for a minimum of five (5) years from the date of final payment on this Contract. The County and its authorized agents shall have the right to audit, inspect and copy records and documentation as often as the County deems necessary during the period of this Contract and a period of five (5) years after completion of contract performance; provided however, such activity shall be conducted only during normal business hours. The County during the period of time defined by the preceding sentence, shall also have the right to obtain a copy of and otherwise inspect any audit made at the direction of the Vendor/Contractor as concerns the aforesaid records and documentation. Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes (current version), Consultant/Firm shall comply with the Florida Public Records' laws and shall:

- A. Keep and maintain records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the public agency in order to perform the service;
- B. Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, F.S., or as otherwise provided by law.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirement are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and,
- D. Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the Consultant/Firm upon termination of the Contract and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.



- E. Failure to comply with this section shall be deemed a breach of the Contract and enforceable as set forth in Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes (current version).

**IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES (CURRENT VERSION), TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 352-754-4020, PURCHASING@HERNANDOCOUNTY.US, WITH AN OFFICE LOCATED AT 15470 FLIGHT PATH DR., BROOKSVILLE, FL 34604.**

2. Per FDOT SCOP Agreement (Current Form) and Florida Statute 20.055(5) (Current Edition), it is the duty of every State officer, employee, agency, special district, board, commission, Contractor, and Subcontractor to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation, audit, inspection, review, or hearing pursuant to this section.

### **8.17. FISCAL NON-FUNDING:**

1. In the event sufficient budgeted funds are not available for a new fiscal period, the County must notify the Vendor/Contractor of such occurrence and Contract shall terminate on the last day of current fiscal period without penalty or expense to the County.

### **8.18. CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

1. Conflict of Interest of Officers or Employees of the Contracting Entity/Local Jurisdiction, Members of the Local Governing Body, or Other Elected Officials: No member or employee of the contracting entity/local jurisdiction or its designees or agents; no member of the governing body; and no other public official of Hernando County who exercises any function or responsibility with respect to this Contract, during his/her tenure or for two (2) years thereafter, shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or subcontract, or the proceeds thereof, for work to be performed. Further, the Vendor/Contractor shall cause to be incorporated in all Sub-contracts, the language set forth in this paragraph prohibiting conflict of interest.

2. Employee Conflict of Interest: It shall be unethical for any Hernando County employee to participate directly or indirectly in a procurement contract when Hernando County employee knows that:

- A. Hernando County employee or any member of Hernando County employee's immediate family has a financial interest in the procurement contract; or
- B. Any other person, business, or organization with whom Hernando County employee or any member of a Hernando County employee's immediate family is negotiating or has an arrangement concerning prospective employment is involved in the procurement contract; or
- C. A Hernando County employee or any member of a Hernando County employee's immediate family who holds a financial interest in a disclosed blind trust shall not be deemed to have a conflict of interest with regard to matters pertaining to that financial interest.

### **3. Former Employee Conflict of Interest:**

- A. It shall be a violation for any person, business or organization contracting with County to employ in any capacity, any former County employee or member of County employee's immediate

family within two years of that employee's separation from employment with the County, unless the employer or the former County employee files with the County Clerk, the County's Employment Disclosure Statement. The penalty for this violation may include disqualification of the bid submission.

1. Neither Hernando County nor any of its contractors or their subcontractors shall enter into any contract, subcontract or arrangement in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in the Project in which any member, officer or employee of Hernando County or the locality during tenure or for two (2) years thereafter has any interest, direct or indirect. If any such present or former member, officer or employee involuntarily acquires or had acquired prior to the beginning of tenure any such interest, and if such interest is immediately disclosed to Hernando County, Hernando County, with prior approval of the Department, may waive the prohibition contained in this paragraph provided that any such present member, officer or employee shall not participate in any action by Hernando County or the locality relating to such contract, subcontract or arrangement. Hernando County shall insert in all contracts entered into in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in any Project, and shall require its contractors to insert in each of their subcontracts, the following provision:
  - a. "No member, officer or employee of Hernando County or of the locality during his tenure or for 2 years thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof."
- B. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be applicable to any agreement between Hernando County and its fiscal depositories or to any agreement for utility services the rates for which are fixed or controlled by a governmental agency.

#### **8.19. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS:**

**1. Gratuities:** It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity to the County.

**2. Kickbacks:** It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a Sub-Contractor under a contract to the prime Vendor/Contractor or higher tier Sub-Contractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a Sub-Contract or order.

## 8.20. E-VERIFY

1. Vendor/Contractor is advised that the County has entered into an agreement with U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) wherein the County will, in part, seek to promote the principles of ethical business conduct, prevent the knowing hiring of unauthorized workers through self-governance, and encourage voluntary reporting of the discovery of unauthorized workers to ICE (the IMAGE Agreement). Accordingly, by submitting your bid/proposal, Vendor/Contractor represents and warrants (a) that the Vendor/Contractor is in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, including, but not limited to, the laws related to the requirement of an employer to verify an employee's eligibility to work in the United States, (b) that all of the Vendor/Contractor employees are legally eligible to work in the United States, and (c) that the Vendor/Contractor has actively and affirmatively verified such eligibility utilizing the Federal Government's Employment Verification Eligibility Form (I-9 Form).
2. A mere allegation of Vendor/Contractor's intent to use and/or current use of unauthorized workers may not be a basis to delay the County's award of a contract to the Vendor/Contractor unless such an allegation has been determined to be factual by ICE pursuant to an investigation conducted by ICE prior to the date the contract is scheduled to be awarded by the County.
3. Legitimate claims of the Vendor/Contractor's use of unauthorized workers must be reported to both of the following agencies:
  - A. The County's Procurement Department at (352) 754-4020: and
  - B. ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement) at 1-866-DHS-2-ICE.
4. In the event it is discovered that the Vendor/Contractor's employees are not legally eligible to work in the United States, then the County may, in its sole discretion, demand that the Vendor/Contractor cure this deficiency within a specified time frame, and/or immediately terminate the Contract without any cost or penalty to the County, and/or debar the Vendor/Contractor from bidding on all County contracts for a period up to twenty-four (24) months, and/or take any and all legal action deemed necessary and appropriate.
5. Vendor/Contractor is required to incorporate the following IMAGE Best Practices into its business and, when practicable, incorporate verification requirements into its agreements with subcontractors:
  - A. Use the Department of Homeland Security employment eligibility verification program (E-Verify) to verify the employment eligibility of all new hires.
  - B. Use the Social Security Number Verification Service and make good faith effort to correct and verify the names and Social Security Numbers of the current workforce.
  - C. Establish a written hiring and employment eligibility verification policy.
  - D. Establish an internal compliance and training program related to the hiring and employment verification process, to include, but not limited to, completion of Form I-9, how to detect fraudulent use of documents in the verification process, and how to use E-Verify and the Social Security Number Verification Service.

- E. Require the Form I-9 and E-Verify process to be conducted only by individuals who received appropriate training and include secondary review as of each employee's verification to minimize the potential for a single individual to subvert the process.
- F. Arrange for annual Form I-9 audits by an external auditing firm or a trained employee not otherwise involved in the Form I-9 process.
- G. Establish a procedure to report to ICE credible information of suspected criminal misconduct in the employment eligibility verification process.
- H. Establish a program to assess subcontractors' compliance with employment eligibility verification requirements. Encourage Vendor/Contractors to incorporate the IMAGE Best Practices contained in this paragraph and, when practicable, incorporate the verification requirements in subcontractor agreements.
- I. Establish a protocol for responding to letters received from Federal and State government agencies indicating that there is a discrepancy between the agency's information and the information provided by the employer or employee; for example, "no match" letters received from the Social Security Administration.
- J. Establish a tip line mechanism (inbox, e-mail, etc.) for employees to report activity relating to the employment of unauthorized workers, and a protocol for responding to employee tips.
- K. Establish and maintain appropriate policies, practices, and safeguards against use of the verification process for unlawful discrimination, and to ensure that U.S. citizens and authorized workers do not face discrimination with respect to hiring, firing, recruitment or referral for a fee because of citizenship status or national origin.
- L. Maintain copies of any documents accepted as proof of identify and/or employment authorization for all new hires.

## 8.21. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

### A. INDEMNITY, SAFETY AND INSURANCE PROVISIONS:

#### 1. Indemnity:

- a. To the extent provided by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Hernando County and the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers, agents, and employees, against any actions, claims, or damages arising out of, relating to, or resulting from negligent or wrongful act(s) of Contractor, or any of its officers, agents, or employees, acting within the scope of their office or employment, in connection with the rights granted to or exercised by Contractor.

- b. The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of the Department’s or Hernando County’s sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statutes, Section 768.28. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by Contractor to indemnify Hernando County for the negligent acts or omissions of Hernando County, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by Contractor to indemnify the Department for the negligent acts or omissions of the Department, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

2. Protection of Person and Property:

- a. The Vendor/Contractor will take all reasonable precautions for, and will be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all programs relating to the safety of all persons and property affected by, or involved in, the performance of his operations under this Contract.
- b. The Vendor/Contractor will take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage, injury or loss to: (a) all persons who may be affected by the performance of his operations, including employees; (b) all materials and equipment; and (c) all property at or surrounding the work site. In an emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Vendor/Contractor will act, with reasonable care and discretion, to prevent any threatened damage, injury or loss.

B. MINIMUM INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Vendor/Contractor shall procure, pay for and maintain at least the following insurance coverage and limits. Said insurance shall be evidenced by delivery to the County of a certificate(s) of insurance executed by the insurers listing coverage and limits, expiration dates and terms of policies and all endorsements whether or not required by the County, and listing all carriers issuing said policies. The insurance requirements shall remain in effect throughout the term of this Contract.

1. Workers' Compensation: As required by law:

- a. State.....Statutory
- b. APPLICABLE FEDERAL.....Statutory
- c. EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY.....Minimum:
  - i. \$100,000.00 each accident
  - ii. \$100,000.00 by employee
  - iii. \$500,000.00 policy limit
- d. Exemption per Florida Statute 440: If a Vendor/Contractor has less than three (3) employees and states that they are exempt per Florida Statute 440, they must provide an exemption certificate from the State of Florida. Otherwise, they will be required to

purchase Workers' Compensation Insurance and provide a copy of Workers Compensation Insurance.

<https://www.myfloridacfo.com/Division/WC/Employer/Exemptions/>

2. General Liability: Comprehensive General Liability including, but not limited to, Independent Contractor, Contractual Premises/Operations, and Personal Injury covering the liability assumed under indemnification provisions of this Contract, with limits of liability for personal injury and/or bodily injury, including death.

a. Coverage as follows:

- i. EACH OCCURRENCE.....\$1,000,000.00
- ii. GENERAL AGGREGATE .....\$2,000,000.00
- iii. PERSONAL/ADVERTISING INJURY.....\$1,000,000.00
- iv. PRODUCTS-COMPLETED OPERATIONS AGGREGATE.....\$2,000,000.00 Per Project Aggregate (if applicable)

b. ALSO, include in General Liability coverage for the following areas based on limits of policy, with:

- i. FIRE DAMAGE (Any one (1) fire.....\$50,000.00
- ii. MEDICAL EXPENSE (Any one (1) person)..... \$5,000.00

3. Additional Insured:

- a. Vendor/Contractor agrees to endorse Hernando County as an additional insured on the Comprehensive General Liability. The Additional Insured shall read "Hernando County Board of County Commissioners." Proof of Endorsement is required.
- b. Vendor/Contractor agrees to endorse Florida Department of Transportation as an additional insured on the Comprehensive General Liability. The Additional Insured shall read "Florida Department of Transportation." Proof of Endorsement is required.

4. Waiver of Subrogation: Vendor/Contractor agrees by entering into this Contract to a Waiver of Subrogation for each required policy herein. When required by the insurer, or should a policy condition not permit Vendor/Contractor to enter into a pre-loss agreement to waive subrogation without an endorsement, then Vendor/Contractor agrees to notify the insurer and request the policy be endorsed with a Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others, or its equivalent. This Waiver of Subrogation requirement shall not apply to any policy, which includes a condition specifically prohibiting such an endorsement, or voids coverage should Vendor/Contractor enter into such an agreement on a pre-loss basis.

5. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY: Comprehensive automobile and truck liability covering any auto, all owned autos, scheduled autos, hired autos, and non-owned autos. Coverage shall be on an

"occurrence" basis. Such insurance to include coverage for loading and unloading hazards.

Coverage as follows:

- a. COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (CSL)..... \$1,000,000.00 or:
    - i. BODILY INJURY (Per Person)..... \$1,000,000.00
    - ii. BODILY INJURY (Per Accident)..... \$1,000,000.00
    - iii. PROPERTY DAMAGE.....\$1,000,000.00
  - 6. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY (if applicable it will be noted below separately):
  - 7. BUILDERS RISK INSURANCE (if applicable it will be noted below separately):
  - 8. CRIME PREVENTION – BOND (if applicable it will be noted below separately):
  - 9. EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY (if applicable it will be noted below separately):
  - 10. POLLUTION LIABILITY (if applicable it will be noted below separately):
  - 11. SUBCONTRACTORS (if applicable): All subcontractors hired by said Contractor are required to provide Hernando County Board of County Commissioners a Certificate of Insurance with the same limits required by the County as required by the Contract. All subcontractors are required to name Hernando County Board of County Commissioners as additional insured and provide a Waiver of Subrogation in regards to General Liability.
  - 12. RIGHT TO REVISE OR REJECT: County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to revise any insurance requirement, not limited to limits, coverages and endorsements, or to reject any insurance policies which fail to meet the criteria stated herein. Additionally, County reserves the right, but not the obligation, to review and reject any insurer providing coverage due of its poor financial condition or failure to operating legally.
- C. EACH INSURANCE POLICY SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS BY ENDORSEMENT TO THE POLICY:
- 1. Vendor/Contractor agrees to provide County with a Certificate of Insurance evidencing that all coverages, limits and endorsements required herein are maintained and in full force and effect, and the Certificate of Insurance shall provide a minimum thirty (30) day endeavor to notify, when available by Vendor/Contractor’s insurer. If the Vendor/Contractor receives a non-renewal or cancellation notice from an insurance carrier affording coverage required herein, or receives noticed that coverage no longer complies with the insurance requirements herein, Vendor/Contractor agrees to notify the County by email within five (5) business days with a copy of the non-renewal or cancellation notice, or written specifics as to which coverage is no longer in compliance. The Certificate Holder shall read: **Hernando County Board of County Commissioners Attention: Human Resources/Risk Department 15470 Flight Path Drive, Brooksville, Florida 34604**

2. Companies issuing the insurance policy, or policies, shall have no recourse against the County for payment of premiums or assessments for any deductibles which all are the sole responsibility and risk of Vendor/Contractor.
  3. The term "County" or "Hernando County" shall include all authorities, boards, bureaus, commissions, divisions, departments, and offices of the County and individual members, employees and agents thereof in their official capacities, and/or while acting on behalf of Hernando County.
  4. The policy clause "Other Insurance" shall not apply to any insurance coverage currently held by County, to any such future coverage, or to County's Self-Insured Retentions of whatever nature.
- D. The Vendor/Contractor shall be required to provide a current Certificate of Insurance to the County prior to commencement of services.
- E. Bidders may, at the County's request, be required to provide proof that their firm meets the preceding insurance requirements, by submission of a Certificate Of Insurance coverage(s), prior to award of the Contract.
- F. Failure of the Owner to demand such certificates or other evidence of full compliance with these insurance requirements or failure of the Owner to identify a deficiency from evidence provided shall not be construed as a waiver of Vendor/Contractor's obligation to maintain such insurance.

## **8.22. EXECUTION OF WRITTEN CONTRACT**

1. The successful Bidder will be required to sign a written contract, in two (2) copies, which has been made a part of this bid package and identified as the Sample Construction Agreement in Questionnaire. Said written Contract will evidence in written form the agreement between the parties pursuant to the award having been therefore made by the County to this Bidder; said signing to be accomplished within ten (10) days after Notice of Award.

## **8.23. CONE OF SILENCE**

1. This Solicitation falls under the Hernando County Procurement Ordinance 93-16. After a bid is opened or a short list is established for an Invitation to Bid, Request for Qualification, or Request for Proposal, a Vendor/Contractor or representative as defined in the Ordinance, may not seek information or clarification or in any way contact any official or employee of the County concerning this Solicitation with the exception of the Chief Procurement Officer, County Attorney, or an individual specifically designated in this document for dissemination of information. A copy of any written communication concerning this Solicitation shall be filed with the Procurement Department and shall be made available to the public upon request. A violation of the cone of silence renders any award voidable at the discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer with approval from the Board of County Commissioners and may subject the potential Vendor/Contractor or representative to debarment. Nothing in the Ordinance



prevents a Vendor/Contractor or representative from taking part in a public meeting concerning the Solicitation.

**2.** All Vendors/Contractors or representatives are hereby placed on formal notice. A lobbying cone of silence period shall commence upon issuance of the Solicitation until the Board selects the successful Bidder. For procurements that do not require Board approval, the cone of silence period commences upon Solicitation issuance and concludes upon Contract award.

**3.** Neither the members of the Board of County Commissioners nor candidates for County Commission, nor any employees from the Hernando County Government, Hernando County staff members, nor any members of the evaluation team are to be lobbied, either individually or collectively, concerning this project. Vendors/Contractors or representatives who intend to submit bids, or have submitted bids, for this project are hereby placed on formal notice that they are not to contact County personnel for such purposes as holding meetings of introduction, meals, or meetings relating to the selection process outside of those specifically scheduled by the County. Any such lobbying activities may cause immediate disqualification of this project.

## 9. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

### 9.1. TIME OF COMPLETION

1. Bidder agrees that the work will be substantially complete within forty-five (45) calendar days after the commencement date indicated in the Notice to Proceed and ready for final payment within sixty (60) calendar days after the date indicated on the Notice to Proceed. The timeframe between substantial and final is thirty fifteen (15) calendar days. Completion time includes material ordering lead times. Materials shall not be ordered by the Vendor/Contractor until the Notice to Proceed has been issued.

### 9.2. STARTING THE WORK

1. Before undertaking each part of the work, the Vendor/Contractor shall:

- A. Carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures shown thereon and all applicable field measurements. Vendor/Contractor shall promptly report in writing to the Project Manager any conflict, error or discrepancy which the Vendor/Contractor may discover and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from the Project Manager before proceeding with any work affected thereby; however, Vendor/Contractor shall not be liable to County for failure to report any conflict, error or discrepancy in the Contract Documents, unless Vendor/Contractor had actual knowledge, or should reasonably have known thereof.
- B. Within ten (10) calendar days after the effective date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified), Vendor/Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for review:
  1. A preliminary Progress Schedule indicating the times (number of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the work, including milestones specified in the Contract Documents;
  2. A preliminary schedule of shop drawings and sample submittals which will list each required submittal and the times for submitting, reviewing, and processing such submittal; and
  3. A preliminary Schedule of Values for all the work which will include quantities and prices of items aggregating the contract price and will subdivide the work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during construction. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of work.

2. The Vendor/Contractor will start the work within ten (10) calendar days of the official Notice to Proceed date. The Contract Time shall commence to run from the date of the Notice to Proceed.

### 9.3. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

1. Bidders hereby agree that time is of the essence and that a precise determination of actual damages which could be incurred by the County for delay in the completion of the work provided herein would be difficult to ascertain. Accordingly the parties agree that the liquidated damages for those items of

damage not otherwise provided for by the bid documents, for each and every day that the time consumed in completing the work provided for herein exceeds the time allowed in achieving substantial completion and/or final completion therefore shall be in accordance with the amount(s) set forth in Construction Agreement, Article 3, Paragraph 3.03, of the contract documents. The parties specifically agree that the liquidated damages provided herein do not constitute a penalty. The amount of liquidated damages occasioned by the Vendor/Contractor's delay will be deducted and retained out of the monies payable to the Vendor/Contractor. If not so deducted the Vendor/Contractor and sureties for the Vendor/Contractor shall be liable thereof.

#### **9.4. INTERPRETATION AND INTENT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

**1.** It is the intent of the specifications and drawings to describe a complete project to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, materials, or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result will be provided whether or not specifically called for at no additional cost to Owner.

**2.** The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one (1) is as binding as if called for by all.

#### **3. Reference Standards:**

A. Reference to standards, specifications, manuals, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to laws or regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the standard, specification, manual, code, or laws or regulations in effect at the time of opening of bids (or on the effective date of the Agreement if there were no bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.

B. No provision of any such standard, specification, manual or code, or any instruction of a supplier shall be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of Owner, Vendor/Contractor, or Engineer, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees from those set forth in the Contract Documents. No such provision or instruction shall be effective to assign to Owner, or Engineer, or any of their related entities, any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the Contract Documents.

**4.** If, during the performance of the work, the Vendor/Contractor discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents or between the Contract Documents and any provision of any law or regulation applicable to the performance of the work or of any standard, specification, manual or code, or of any instruction of any supplier, Vendor/Contractor shall promptly report it to Engineer in writing. Vendor/Contractor shall not proceed with the work affected thereby until an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents has been issued. The more stringent requirements shall apply unless otherwise approved.

**5.** The Vendor/Contractor shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the plans or of any discrepancy between the plans and specifications, and the professional shall make such interpretation

as may be deemed necessary for the fulfillment of the intent of the plans and specifications as construed by him and his decision shall be final.

**6.** Vendor/Contractor shall make reasonable efforts to identify potential changes which may enhance efficiency, reliability, serviceability or economy of operation, accelerate the construction schedule, reduce cost of construction, or otherwise enhance any benefits to Hernando County. The Vendor/Contractor, in its reasonable judgment, may propose in writing to Hernando County any such potential change, along with its proposed effect on the cost of the work or the installation schedule. Hernando County shall consider any such proposed change in good faith and may, in its sole discretion, approve in writing any such change.

**7. Reuse of Documents:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor and any subcontractor or supplier shall not:
  - 1. Have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the drawings, specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of Engineer or Engineer's consultants, including electronic media editions; or
  - 2. Reuse any of such drawings, specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the project or any other project without written consent of Owner and Engineer and specific written verification or adaptation by Engineer.
- B. The prohibition of this paragraph will survive final payment, or termination of the Contract. Nothing herein shall preclude Vendor/Contractor from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

**8. Electronic Data:**

- A. Copies of data furnished by Owner or Engineer to Vendor/Contractor that may be relied upon are limited to the printed copies (also known as hard copies). Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphics, or other types are furnished only for the convenience of the receiving party. Any conclusion or information obtained or derived from such electronic files will be at the user's sole risk. If there is a discrepancy between the electronic files and the hard copies, the hard copies govern.
- B. Because data stored in electronic media format can deteriorate or be modified inadvertently or otherwise without authorization of the data's creator, the party receiving electronic files agrees that it will perform acceptance tests or procedures within sixty (60) days, after which the receiving party shall be deemed to have accepted the data thus transferred. Any errors detected within the sixty (60) day acceptance period will be corrected by the transferring party.
- C. When transferring documents in electronic media format, the transferring party makes no representations as to long term compatibility, usability, or readability of documents resulting from the use of software application packages, operating systems, or computer hardware differing from those used by the data's creator.

## 9.5. COMPLIANCE WITH OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT (OSHA)

1. All construction practices, material, equipment, etc., as proposed and offered by Bidders must meet and conform to all OSHA. requirements; the Bidder's signature upon the Bid Form in these bid documents, being by this reference considered a certification of such fact.

## 9.6. OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES AFTER AWARD

1. Communications to Vendor/Contractor: Except as otherwise provided in these Contract Documents, Owner shall issue all communications to Vendor/Contractor through designated Authorized Owner Representative.

2. Furnish Data: Owner shall promptly furnish the data required of Owner under the Contract Documents.

3. Pay When Due: Owner shall make payments to Vendor/Contractor when they are due as provided in the Contract Documents.

4. Lands and Easements; Reports and Tests: Owner's duties in respect of providing lands and easements and providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in the Contract Documents. Owner shall identify and make available to Vendor/Contractor copies of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by the Engineer in preparing the Contract Documents.

5. Change Orders: Owner is obligated to execute change orders as indicated in the Contract Documents.

6. Inspections, Tests, and Approvals: Owner's responsibility in respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in the Contract Documents.

7. Limitations on Owner's Responsibilities: The Owner shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, Vendor/Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Vendor/Contractor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to the performance of the work. Owner will not be responsible for Vendor/Contractor's failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8. Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition: Owner's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed hazardous environmental condition is set forth in the Contract Documents.

9. Evidence of Financial Arrangements: If and to the extent Owner has agreed to furnish Vendor/Contractor reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents, Owner's responsibility in respect thereof will be as set forth in the Contract Documents.

## 9.7. OWNER DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

1. Owner's Representative: The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of the Owner's Representative during construction are set forth in the Contract Documents and will not be changed without written consent of Owner.

**2. Visits to Site:**

- A. Owner's Designated Representative will make visits to the site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as the Owner Designated Representative deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of Vendor/Contractor's executed work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, the Owner Designated Representative will determine, in general, if the work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Owner Designated Representative will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the site to check the quality or quantity of the work. Owner Designated Representative's efforts will be directed toward providing for Owner a greater degree of confidence that the completed work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, Owner Designated Representative will keep Owner informed of the progress of the work and will endeavor to guard Owner against defective work.
- B. Owner Designated Representative's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on Owner Designated Representative's authority and responsibility set forth in paragraph titled "LIMITATIONS ON OWNER DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE'S AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES". Particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of Owner Designated Representative's visits or observations of Vendor/Contractor's work Owner Designated Representative will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Vendor/Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Vendor/Contractor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to the performance of the work.

**3. Project Representative:** If Owner and Owner Designated Representative agree, Owner Designated Representative will furnish a Resident Project Representative to assist Owner Designated Representative in providing more extensive observation of the work. The authority and responsibilities of any such Resident Project Representative and assistants is provided in paragraph titled "LIMITATIONS ON OWNER DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE'S AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES", and limitations on the responsibilities thereof are provided below. If Owner designates another representative or agent to represent Owner at the site who is not Engineer's consultant, agent or employee, the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other individual or entity will be as provided in the Contract Documents.

**4. Authorized Variations in Work:** Owner Designated Representative may authorize minor variations in the work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the contract price or the contract times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a field order and will be binding on Owner and also on Vendor/Contractor, who shall perform the work involved promptly. If Owner or Vendor/Contractor believes that a field order justifies an adjustment in the contract price or contract times, or both, and the parties are unable to agree on entitlement to or on

the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment, a claim may be made therefore as provided in Section titled "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" paragraph entitled "CLAIMS".

**5. Rejecting Defective Work:** Owner Designated Representative will have authority to reject work which Owner Designated Representative believes to be defective, or that Owner Designated Representative believes will not produce a completed project that conforms to the Contract Documents or that will prejudice the integrity of the design concept of the completed project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. Owner Designated Representative will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the work as provided in Section titled "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTIONS, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK: paragraph titled "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS", whether or not the work is fabricated, installed, or completed.

**6. Determinations for Unit Price Work:** Owner Designated Representative will determine the actual quantities and classifications of unit price work performed by Vendor/Contractor. Owner Designated Representative will review with Vendor/Contractor the Owner Designated Representative's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an application for payment or otherwise). Owner Designated Representative's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by Owner Designated Representative to reflect changed factual conditions or more accurate data) upon Owner and Vendor/Contractor, subject to the provisions Section titled "COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK" paragraph titled "VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S FEE".

**7. Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work:**

- A. Owner Designated Representative will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and judge of the acceptability of the work thereunder. All matters in question and other matters between Owner and Vendor/Contractor arising prior to the date final payment is due relating to the acceptability of the work, and the interpretation of the requirements of the Contract Documents pertaining to the performance of the work, will be referred initially to Owner Designated Representative in writing within thirty (30) days of the event giving rise to the question.
- B. Owner Designated Representative will, with reasonable promptness, render a written decision on the issue referred and obtain Owner's approval to issue decision. If Owner or Vendor/Contractor believes that any such decision entitles them to an adjustment in the contract price or contract times or both, a claim may be made under the provision stated in Section titled "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" paragraph entitled "CLAIMS".
- C. Owner Designated Representative's written decision on the issue referred will be final and binding on Owner and Vendor/Contractor, subject to the provisions in paragraph titled "LIMITATIONS ON OWNER DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE'S AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITIES".
- D. When functioning as interpreter and judge under paragraph titled "DECISIONS ON REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND ACCEPTABILITY OF WORK".

**8. Limitations on Owner Designated Representative's Authority and Responsibilities:**

- A. Neither Owner Designated Representative's authority or responsibility under this paragraph or under any other provision of the Contract Documents nor any decision made by Owner Designated Representative in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by Owner Designated Representative shall create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by Owner Designated Representative to Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, any supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.
- B. Owner Designated Representative will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Vendor/Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Vendor/Contractor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to the performance of the work. Owner Designated Representative will not be responsible for Vendor/Contractor's failure to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- C. Owner Designated Representative will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of Vendor/Contractor or of any subcontractor, any supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the work.
- D. Owner Designated Representative's review of the application for payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by Section titled "PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION" paragraph titled "REVIEW OF APPLICATIONS".
- E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this paragraph shall also apply to the Resident Project Representative, if any, and assistants, if any.

**9.8. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES**

**1. Supervision and Superintendence:**

- A. The Vendor/Contractor will supervise and direct the work efficiently and with his best skill and attention. He will be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedure of construction, unless otherwise specified. The Vendor/Contractor will be responsible to see that the finished work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.
- B. The Vendor/Contractor will keep on the site at all times during its progress a competent, Resident Superintendent who shall not be replaced without written notice to the Project Manager. The superintendent will be the Vendor/Contractor's representative at the site and shall have authority to act on behalf of the Vendor/Contractor. All communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Vendor/Contractor.



**2. Labor, Materials and Equipment:**

- A. The Vendor/Contractor will provide competent, suitable, qualified personnel to lay out the work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. He will at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site.
- B. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, Vendor/Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water and sanitary facilities and incidentals necessary for the execution, testing, initial operation and completion of the work.
- C. All materials and equipment will be new except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All special warranties and guarantees required by the specifications shall expressly run to the benefit of Owner. If required by the Owner, the Vendor/Contractor will furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests and/or purchase receipts) as to the source, kind and quality of materials and equipment furnished.
- D. All materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturer, supplier, fabricator or processors except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

**3. Progress Schedule:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall adhere to the Progress Schedule requirements established in the Contract Documents as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.
  - 1. Vendor/Contractor shall submit to Owner Designated Representative for acceptance proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will not result in changing the contract times. Such adjustments will comply with any provisions of the Contract Documents applicable thereto.
  - 2. Proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will change the contract times shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements stated in the Contract Documents. Adjustments in contract times may only be made by a change order.
  - 3. All work of this Contract shall be scheduled and monitored by the Vendor/Contractor using the Critical Path Method (CPM). The Vendor/Contractor shall prepare the schedule for the project a minimum of two (2) weeks before starting any work and shall submit an updated schedule with each monthly pay request. The Vendor/Contractor will prepare revisions of the schedule to reflect changes in the Vendor/Contractor's plan of performance or changes in the work and submit these revisions to the Owner Designated Representative for acceptance.
  - 4. The Vendor/Contractor shall prepare schedules as a time scale logic diagram and bar chart unless otherwise approved by the Owner Designated Representative. Each major and minor portion of work or operation shall be clearly identified and tied by logical sequence to the

shop drawing schedule and schedule of values. All schedules shall be prepared and submitted electronically or on 11 inch by 17 inch (11" X 17") paper.

**4. Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers and Others:**

- A. The Vendor/Contractor will not employ any subcontractor, supplier, other person or entity, whether initially or as a replacement, against whom the Owner may have reasonable objections, nor will the Vendor/Contractor be required to employ any subcontractor, supplier, or other individual or entity, against whom the Vendor/Contractor has reasonable objection.
- B. The Vendor/Contractor will not make any substitution for any subcontractor who has been accepted by the Owner, unless the Owner determines that there is good cause for doing so.
- C. The Vendor/Contractor will be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of his subcontractors, suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the work just as Vendor/Contractor is responsible for Vendor/Contractor's own acts and omissions. Nothing contained in the Contract Documents:
  - 1. Shall create for the benefit of any such subcontractor, supplier, or other individual or entity any contractual relationship between Owner or Owner Designated Representative and any such Subcontractor, supplier or other individual or entity, nor
  - 2. Shall anything in the Contract Documents create any obligation on the part of Owner or Owner Designated Representative to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any such subcontractor, supplier, or other individual or entity except as may otherwise be required by laws and regulations.
- D. Vendor/Contractor shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the work of subcontractors, suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the work under a direct or indirect contract with Vendor/Contractor.
- E. Vendor/Contractor shall require all subcontractors, suppliers, and such other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the work to communicate with Owner Designated Representative through Vendor/Contractor.
- F. The divisions and sections of the specifications and the identifications of any drawings shall not control Vendor/Contractor in dividing the work among subcontractors or suppliers or delineating the work to be performed by any specific trade.
- G. All work performed for Vendor/Contractor by a subcontractor or supplier will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between Vendor/Contractor and the subcontractor or supplier which specifically binds the subcontractor or supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of Owner and Owner Designated Representative. Whenever any such agreement is with a subcontractor or supplier who is listed as an additional insured on the property insurance as provided in the Contract Documents, the agreement between the

Vendor/Contractor and the subcontractor or supplier will contain provisions whereby the subcontractor or supplier waives all rights against Owner, Vendor/Contractor, and Owner Designated Representative, and all other individuals or entities identified in the Contract Documents to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the work. If the insurers on any such policies require separate waiver forms to be signed by any subcontractor or supplier, Vendor/Contractor will obtain the same.

- H. The Vendor/Contractor agrees to bind specifically every subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of the Owner.
- I. The Vendor/Contractor shall not award work valued at more than fifty percent (50%) of the contract price to subcontractor(s), without prior written approval of the Owner.

## 9.9. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES (continued)

### 5. Patent Fees And Royalties:

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the work or the incorporation in the work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the work and if to the actual knowledge of Owner or Owner Designated Representative its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by Owner in the Contract Documents.
- B. To the fullest extent permitted by laws and regulations, Vendor/Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Owner Designated Representative, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the work or resulting from the incorporation in the work of any invention, design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

### 6. Use Of Premises:

- A. The Vendor/Contractor will confine his equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of his workers to the areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits or the

requirements of the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with materials or equipment.

- B. The Vendor/Contractor shall confine the operation of workmen and equipment, and the storage of materials and equipment to the County's property or to other non-County property or in public right-of-way areas indicated on the contract drawings as including work to be done pursuant to the Contract Documents. In the event the Vendor/Contractor desires to have access to the project site, or perform work or operations pertaining to the Contract on, over or from non-County property adjacent to the project site, the Vendor/Contractor shall obtain written authorization to do so from the respective adjacent property owner(s) prior to using such property. Such written authorization shall include a provision whereby the property owner agrees to hold the County harmless, and to defend the County, in the event of any liability, loss, injury, or claim incurred as a result of the Vendor/Contractors work or operations involving the use of the adjacent non-County property. The County shall be provided with a notarized, certified copy of such written authorization(s) before the Vendor/Contractor commences work or operations or use of such property in connection with work or operations pursuant to this Contract.

**7. Record Documents:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the site one (1) record copy of all drawings, specifications, addenda, change orders, field orders, and written interpretations and clarifications in good order and annotated to show changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved samples and a counterpart of all approved shop drawings will be available to Engineer for reference. Upon completion of the work, these record documents, samples, and shop drawings will be delivered to Engineer for Owner.
- B. Record Drawings: The Engineer will prepare a set of record drawings for the project which will include the changes made in materials, equipment, locations, and dimensions of the work. Each month or as otherwise agreed, the Vendor/Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a current listing and description (written and graphic) of each change incorporated into the work since the preceding submittal.

**8. Safety And Protection:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. Vendor/Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:
1. All employees on the site and other persons who may be affected by the work:
  2. All the work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site; and

3. Other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities and underground facilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.
- B. Vendor/Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Vendor/Contractor shall notify owners of adjacent property and of underground facilities and other utility owners when prosecution of the work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property.
- C. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to above; caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by Vendor/Contractor (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of drawings or specifications or to the acts or omissions of Owner or Engineer, or anyone employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of Vendor/Contractor or any subcontractor, supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them).
- D. Vendor/Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and for protection of the work shall continue until such time as all the work is completed and Engineer has issued final acceptance.
- E. Vendor/Contractor shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

**9. Emergencies:** In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, Vendor/Contractor is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Vendor/Contractor shall give Owner Designated Representative prompt written notice if Vendor/Contractor believes that any significant changes in the work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby or are required as a result thereof. If Owner Designated Representative determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by Vendor/Contractor in response to such an emergency, a change order will be issued.

#### **9.10. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES (continued)**

##### **10. Shop Drawings, Samples and Test Specimens, Additional and Special Submittals:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall submit all shop drawings, samples and test specimens, additional and special submittals to Owner Designated Representative for review and approval in accordance with the acceptable Schedule of Submittals. The Vendor/Contractor's attention is directed to the individual specification sections in these Contract Documents which may contain additional and special submittal requirements.

1. Shop Drawings:

- a. Submit number of copies specified in the specifications.
- b. Data shown on the shop drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show Owner Designated Representative the services, materials, and equipment Vendor/Contractor proposes to provide and to enable Owner Designated Representative to review the information for the limited purposes of establishing a reporting procedure and is intended for the Vendor/Contractor's convenience in organizing his work and to permit the Owner Designated Representative to monitor the Vendor/Contractor's progress and understanding of the design.
- c. Should the Vendor/Contractor propose any item on his field drawings, or incorporate an item into the work, and that item should subsequently prove to be defective or otherwise unsatisfactory, (regardless of the Owner Designated Representative's preliminary review), the Vendor/Contractor shall, at his own expense, replace the item with another item that will perform satisfactorily.
- d. The Vendor/Contractor agrees that shop drawing submittals processed by the Owner Designated Representative do not become Contract Documents and are not change orders.

2. Samples and Test Specimens:

- a. Submit number of samples and/or test specimens as required in the specifications. Where required in the specifications, and as determined necessary by the Owner Designated Representative, test specimens or samples of materials, appliances, and fittings to be used or offered for use in connection with the work shall be submitted to the Owner Designated Representative at the Vendor/Contractor's expense, with all cartage charges prepaid, and in such quantities and sizes as may be required for proper examination and tests to establish the quality or equality thereof, as applicable.
- b. Clearly identify each as to material, supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, the use for which intended and other data as Owner Designated Representative may require enabling Owner Designated Representative to review the submittal for the limited purposes of establishing a reporting procedure and is intended for the Vendor/Contractor's convenience in organizing his work and to permit the Owner Designated Representative to monitor the Vendor/Contractor's progress and understanding of the design.
- c. All samples and test specimens shall be submitted in ample time to enable the Owner Designated Representative to make any examinations necessary, without delay to the work. The Vendor/Contractor will be held responsible for any loss of time due to his

neglect or failure to deliver the required samples to the Owner Designated Representative, as specified.

- d. The Vendor/Contractor shall submit additional samples as required by the Owner Designated Representative to ensure equality with the original approved sample and/or for determination of specification compliance.
- e. Laboratory tests and examinations that the Owner elects to have made by an independent testing laboratory will be made at no cost to the Vendor/Contractor, except that, if a sample of any material or equipment proposed for use by the Vendor/Contractor fails to meet the specifications, the cost of testing subsequent samples shall be borne by the Vendor/Contractor.
- f. All tests required by the specifications to be performed by an independent laboratory shall be made by an Owner approved laboratory. Certified test results of all specified tests shall be submitted in duplicate to the Owner Designated Representative. The samples furnished and the cost for the laboratory services shall be at the expense of the Vendor/Contractor and included in the prices bid for the associated work.
- g. Sample items (fixtures, hardware, etc.) may be incorporated into the work upon approval, and when no longer needed by the Owner Designated Representative for reference.

3. Submittals:

- a. All technical submittals shall be fully sufficient in detail for determination of compliance with the Contract Documents.
- b. Review or acceptance of substitutions, schedules, shop drawings, lists of materials, and procedures submitted or requested by the Vendor/Contractor shall not add to the Contract amount, and all additional costs which may result therefrom shall be solely the obligation of the Vendor/Contractor.
- c. The Owner is not precluded, by virtue of review, acceptance, or approval, from obtaining a credit for construction savings resulting from allowed concessions in the work or materials therefore.
- d. No equipment or material for which listings, drawings, or descriptive material is required shall be fabricated, purchased, or installed until the Owner Designated Representative has reviewed same and returned copies with stamp and signature indicating action taken.

- B. Where shop drawings, samples, additional technical or special submittals are required by the Contract Documents or the Schedule of Submittals, any related work performed prior to Owner

Designated Representative's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of Vendor/Contractor.

C. Submittal Procedures:

1. Submittals shall be addressed to the Owner Designated Representative as defined in these construction documents. Before submitting each shop drawing, sample, test specimens or other technical submittal, Vendor/Contractor shall have determined and verified:
  - a. All field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect thereto;
  - b. The suitability of all materials with respect to intended use, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the performance of the work;
  - c. All information relative to Vendor/Contractor's responsibilities for means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; and
  - d. Shall also have reviewed and coordinated each shop drawing or sample with other shop drawings and samples and with the requirements of the work and the Contract Documents.
2. Each submittal shall bear a stamp or specific written certification that Vendor/Contractor has satisfied Vendor/Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to Vendor/Contractor's review and approval of that submittal. The practice of submitting incomplete or unchecked shop drawings for the Owner Designated Representative to correct or finish will not be acceptable. shop drawings which, in the opinion of the Owner Designated Representative, clearly indicate that they have not been checked by the Vendor/Contractor will be considered as not complying with the intent of the Contract Documents and will be returned to the Vendor/Contractor for resubmission in the proper form.
3. With each submittal, Vendor/Contractor shall give Owner Designated Representative specific written notice of any variations, that the shop drawing or sample may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents. This notice shall be both a written communication separate from the shop drawings or sample submittal; and, in addition, by a specific notation made on each shop drawing or sample submitted to Owner Designated Representative for review and approval of each such variation.
4. The Vendor/Contractor shall submit to the Owner Designated Representative for his review five (5) copies of shop drawings, electrical diagrams, performance data and pump curves, wiring and control diagrams, special features, interface schematic diagrams, catalog information and cuts for fabricated items and manufactured items including structural,



mechanical, electrical, plumbing, process, instrumentation and control systems and equipment furnished under this Contract. Shop drawings shall be submitted in sufficient time to allow the Owner Designated Representative not less than twenty (20) regular working days for examining the drawings.

D. Owner Designated Representative's Review:

1. Owner Designated Representative will provide timely review of shop drawings and samples in accordance with the Schedule of Submittals acceptable to Owner Designated Representative. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.
2. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction (except where a particular means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction is specifically and expressly called for by the Contract Documents) or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.
3. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval shall not relieve Vendor/Contractor from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless Vendor/Contractor has complied with the requirements and Owner Designated Representative has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the shop drawing or sample. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval shall not relieve Vendor/Contractor from responsibility for complying with the requirements stated above.

E. Re-submittal Procedures:

1. Vendor/Contractor shall make corrections required by Owner Designated Representative and shall return the required number of corrected copies of shop drawings and submit, as required, new samples for review and approval. Vendor/Contractor shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by Owner Designated Representative on previous submittals. Costs incurred by Owner Designated Representative, and/or Owner, related to review and approval of additional submittals beyond that associated with the original submittal and one (1) re-submittal will be the responsibility of the Vendor/Contractor.

F. Certificates of Compliance:

1. A Certificate of Compliance shall be furnished for materials specified to a recognized standard or code prior to the use of any such materials in the work. The Owner Designated Representative may permit the use of certain materials or assemblies prior to sampling and testing if accompanied by a Certificate of Compliance. The certificate shall be signed by the manufacturer of the material or the manufacturer of assembled materials and shall state that the materials involved comply in all respects with the requirement of the specifications. A Certificate of Compliance shall be furnished with each lot of material delivered to the work and the lot so certified shall be clearly identified in the certificate.
2. All materials used on the basis of a Certificate of Compliance may be sampled and tested at any time. The fact that material is used on the basis of a Certificate of Compliance shall not relieve the Vendor/Contractor of responsibility for incorporating material in the work which conforms to the requirements of the Contract Documents and any such material not conforming to such requirements will be subject to rejection whether in place or not.
3. The Owner Designated Representative reserves the right to refuse permission for use of material on the basis of a Certificate of Compliance.
4. The form of the Certificate of Compliance and its disposition shall be as directed by the Owner Designated Representative.

#### **9.11. CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES (continued)**

**11. Continuing the Work:** Vendor/Contractor shall carry on the work and adhere to the Progress Schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Owner. No work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted in Section titled "CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES" paragraph entitled "DELAYS" or as Owner and Vendor/Contractor may otherwise agree in writing.

#### **12. Use of Site and Other Areas:**

##### **A. Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas:**

1. Vendor/Contractor shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the site and other areas permitted by laws and regulations, and shall not unreasonably encumber the site and other areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. Vendor/Contractor shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof, or of any adjacent land or areas resulting from the performance of the work.
2. Should any claim be made by any such owner or occupant because of the performance of the work, Vendor/Contractor shall promptly settle with such other party by negotiation or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law.
3. To the fullest extent permitted by laws and regulations, Vendor/Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Owner Designated Representative, and the officers, directors,

partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against Owner, Owner Designated Representative, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused by or based upon Vendor/Contractor's performance of the work.

- B. Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work: During the progress of the work Vendor/Contractor shall keep the site and other areas free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris shall conform to applicable laws and regulations.
- C. Clean Up: The Vendor/Contractor will keep the premises free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish and other debris resulting from the work; at the completion of the work he will remove all waste materials, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials, and will leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by the County. The Vendor/Contractor will restore to their original condition those portions of the site not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents. If at any time during construction of this project, the Vendor/Contractor fails to clean up on a daily basis, the County may do so. All costs associated with the County's cleanup activities on behalf of the Vendor/Contractor shall be deducted from amounts due to the Vendor/Contractor. Prior to Substantial Completion of the work, Vendor/Contractor shall clean the site and the work and make it ready for utilization by Owner. At the completion of the work Vendor/Contractor shall remove from the site all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.
- D. Loading Structures: Vendor/Contractor shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall Vendor/Contractor subject any part of the work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

**13. Vendor/Contractor's General Warranty and Guarantee:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner that all work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Owner Designated Representative and its related entities shall be entitled to rely on representation of Vendor/Contractor's warranty and guarantee. All unsatisfactory work, all faulty work, and all work not conforming to the requirements of the Contract Documents or any inspections, test or approvals shall be considered defective. All defective work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided in the Bid Specification.
- B. Vendor/Contractor's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:

1. Abuse, modification, or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than Vendor/Contractor, subcontractors, suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom Vendor/Contractor is responsible; or
  2. Normal wear and tear under normal usage.
- C. Vendor/Contractor's obligation to perform and complete the work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of Vendor/Contractor's obligation to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents:
1. Observations by Owner Designated Representative;
  2. Recommendation by Owner Designated Representative or payment by Owner of any progress or final payment;
  3. The issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by Owner Designated Representative or any payment related thereto by Owner;
  4. Use or occupancy of the work or any part thereof by Owner;
  5. Any review and approval of a shop drawing or sample submittal or the issuance of a notice of acceptability by Owner Designated Representative;
  6. Any inspection, test, or approval by others; or
  7. Any correction of defective work by Owner.
- D. The Vendor/Contractor shall provide and maintain in a neat and sanitary condition, such accommodations for the use of his employees as may be necessary to comply with the requirements of the state board of health or of the Owner Designated Representative.
- E. The Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for installing, operating and maintaining all traffic control associated with the project, including detours, advance warnings, channelization or other features, both at the immediate work site and at any outlying points determined by the Owner to be necessary to satisfy project requirements and to maintain safe operations at the landfill. If traffic control is necessary, the Vendor/Contractor shall prepare a detailed traffic control plan. This plan shall be approved in writing by the Owner prior to implementation by the Vendor/Contractor.

**14. Delegation of Professional Design Services:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor will not be required to provide professional design services unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the work or unless such services are required to carry out Vendor/Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures. Vendor/Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.

- B. If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials or equipment are specifically required of Vendor/Contractor by the Contract Documents, Owner and Owner Designated Representative will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Vendor/Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by a properly licensed professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, shop drawings and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop drawings and other submittals related to the work designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to Owner Designated Representative.
- C. Owner and Owner Designated Representative shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy and completeness of the services, certifications or approvals performed by such design professionals, provided Owner and Owner Designated Representative have specified to Vendor/Contractor all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy.
- D. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval of design calculations and design drawings will be only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with performance and design criteria given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. Owner Designated Representative's review and approval of shop drawings and other submittals (except design calculations and design drawings) will be only for the purpose of determining if the items covered by the submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.
- E. Vendor/Contractor shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the performance or design criteria required by the Contract Documents.

**9.12. AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS:**

**1. Availability of Lands:**

- A. Owner shall furnish the site. Owner shall notify Vendor/Contractor of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the site with which Vendor/Contractor must comply in performing the work. Owner will obtain in a timely manner and pay for easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities. If Vendor/Contractor and Owner are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the contract price or contract times, or both, as a result of any delay in Owner's furnishing the site or a part thereof, Vendor/Contractor may make a claim therefore as provided in the Contract Documents.
- B. Upon reasonable written request, Owner shall furnish Vendor/Contractor with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which the work is to be

performed and Owner's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

- C. Vendor/Contractor shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

**2. Subsurface and Physical Conditions:**

**A. Reports and Drawings:**

- 1. Those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the site that Owner Designated Representative has used in preparing the Contract Documents; and
- 2. Those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the site (except underground facilities) that Engineer has used in preparing the Contract Documents will be included in the Contract Documents as Attachments.

- B. Limited reliance by Vendor/Contractor on technical data authorized: Vendor/Contractor may rely upon the general accuracy of the technical data contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such technical data is identified in the Contract Documents. Except for such reliance on such technical data, Vendor/Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their related entities with respect to:

- 1. The completeness of such reports and drawings for Vendor/Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Vendor/Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
- 2. Other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or
- 3. Any Vendor/Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any technical data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

**3. Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions:**

- A. Notice: If Vendor/Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the site that is uncovered or revealed either:

- 1. Is of such a nature as to establish that any technical data on which Vendor/Contractor is entitled to rely as provided in Paragraph 4 entitled "Underground Facilities" below is materially inaccurate; or
- 2. Is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or
- 3. Differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or

4. Is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; then Vendor/Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any work in connection therewith, notify Owner and Owner Designated Representative in writing about such condition. Vendor/Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any work in connection therewith until receipt of written order to do so.
  - B. Owner Designated Representative's Review: After receipt of written notice, Owner Designated Representative will promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of Owner's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and advise Owner in writing (with a copy to Vendor/Contractor) of Owner Designated Representative's findings and conclusions.
  - C. Possible Price and Times Adjustments:
    1. The contract price or the contract times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in Vendor/Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the work; subject, however, to the following:
      - a. Such condition must meet any one (1) or more of the categories described in Section titled "CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES: paragraph entitled "DELAYS"; and
      - b. With respect to work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in contract price will be subject to the provisions of stated in the Contract Documents.
  - D. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the contract price or contract times, or both, a claim may be made therefore as provided in Contract Documents. However, Owner and Owner Designated Representative, and any of their related entities shall not be liable to Vendor/Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by Vendor/Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.
- 4. Underground Facilities:**
- A. Shown or Indicated: The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing underground facilities at or contiguous to the site is based on information and data furnished to Owner or Engineer by the owners of such underground facilities, including Owner, or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Bid documents:

1. Owner and Engineer shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data; and
    - a. The cost of all of the following will be included in the contract price, and Vendor/Contractor shall have full responsibility for:
      - b. Reviewing and checking all such information and data,
      - c. Locating all underground facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents,
      - d. Coordination of the work with the owners of such underground facilities, including Owner, during construction, and
      - e. The safety and protection of all such underground facilities and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the work.
  2. The Vendor/Contractor shall locate all existing utilities, vertical and horizontal, prior to commencement of construction and any excavation.
- B. Not Shown or Indicated:
1. If an underground facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the site which was not shown or indicated, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents, Vendor/Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any work in connection therewith, identify the owner of such underground facility and give written notice to that owner and to Owner and Engineer. Engineer will promptly review the underground facility and determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Contract Documents to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the underground facility. During such time, Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such underground facility.
  2. If Engineer concludes that a change in the Contract Documents is required, a Change Order will be issued to reflect and document such consequences. An equitable adjustment shall be made in the contract price or contract times, or both, to the extent that they are attributable to the existence or location of any underground facility that was not shown or indicated or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents and that Vendor/Contractor did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment in contract price or contract times, Owner or Vendor/Contractor may make a claim therefore as provided in the Contract Documents.
- C. Obstructions:



1. Any pipes, conduits, wires, mains, footings, driveways, or other structures encountered shall be carefully protected from injury or displacement. Any damage thereto shall be fully, promptly, and properly repaired by the Vendor/Contractor to the satisfaction of the Owner Designated Representative and the Owner thereof. Should it become necessary to change the position of water or gas or other pipes, sewer drains, or poles, the Engineer shall be at once notified of the locality and circumstances, and no claims for damages arising from the delay in adjusting the pipe, sewer drains or poles shall be made. Failure of the plans to show the locations, nature or extent of any existing structures or obstructions shall not be the basis of a claim for extra work. Any survey monument or bench mark which must be disturbed shall be carefully referenced before removal, and unless otherwise provided for, shall be replaced upon completion of the work by a registered land surveyor. Any survey monuments or bench markers which are disturbed shall be replaced by a Florida registered land surveyor.

**9.13. AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS: (continued)**

**5. Reference Points:**

- A. Owner shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in Owner Designated Representative's judgment are necessary to enable Vendor/Contractor to proceed with the work. Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for laying out the work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of Owner. Vendor/Contractor shall report to Owner Designated Representative whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.
- B. Vendor/Contractor will furnish all surveys and construction stakeouts unless otherwise specified. The Vendor/Contractor will provide horizontal control and bench marks or elevations for vertical control. The number and extent of such control will be designated to the Vendor/Contractor by the Owner Designated Representative prior to bid opening, upon request. It shall be the responsibility of the Vendor/Contractor to check all stakes as set by the Engineer for possible error. The Vendor/Contractor shall furnish, free of charge, all additional stakes, all templates, and other materials necessary for marking and maintaining points and lines given. The Vendor/Contractor shall be held responsible for the preservation of all stakes and marks, and if any of the stakes or marks are destroyed or disturbed, the cost of replacing them shall be charged against, and shall be deducted from the payment for the work. The Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for any mistakes that may be caused by their unnecessary loss or disturbance.

- C. The Vendor/Contractor shall provide reasonable and necessary opportunities and facilities for setting points and making measurements. He shall not proceed until he has made timely demand upon the Owner Designated Representative for, and received from him, such points as may be necessary as the work progresses. The work shall be done in strict conformity with such points.
1. Alignment Markers. The markers for alignment and location information which are shown on the plans have been previously established by a Florida registered land surveyor. Monuments and other field markers consist of railroad spikes, iron pins, concrete monuments, and other markers in customary use in the area. The Vendor/Contractor shall lay out his work from these markers, and shall be responsible for all measurements in connection therewith. The Vendor/Contractor shall preserve all alignment and right-of-way markers, and shall reset or replace at his own expense, any and all which are removed, destroyed or covered up by his work. In the event that additional markers, stakes or monuments are required, or in the event that previously established markers must be replaced, the Vendor/Contractor shall employ a Florida registered land surveyor to reset or replace them.
  2. Bench Marks. The Vendor/Contractor shall lay out his work from bench marks and elevations set by the Engineer. Bench marks and elevations set by the Engineer will be shown and explained to the Vendor/Contractor. Thereafter, these bench marks and elevations become the sole responsibility of the Vendor/Contractor, and if replacement is required, either at the request of the Vendor/Contractor or in the judgment of the Owner Designated Representative, the Vendor/Contractor shall pay for the cost of replacement. The Vendor/Contractor shall furnish, at his own expense, all templates, stakes, equipment, labor and materials as may be required in laying out any part of the work.

**6. Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site:**

- A. Reports and Drawings: Any reports and drawings relating to a hazardous environmental condition identified at the site, if any, that have been utilized by the Engineer in the preparation of the Contract Documents will be included in the Contract Documents as Attachments under Reference Documents.
- B. Limited Reliance by Vendor/Contractor on Technical Data Authorized: Vendor/Contractor may rely upon the general accuracy of the technical data contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such technical data is identified in the Technical Specifications. Except for such reliance on such technical data, Vendor/Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their related entities with respect to:
  1. The completeness of such reports and drawings for Vendor/Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and

- procedures of construction to be employed by Vendor/Contractor and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or
2. Other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings;
- C. Vendor/Contractor shall not be responsible for any hazardous environmental condition uncovered or revealed at the site which was not shown or indicated in drawings or specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the work. Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for a hazardous environmental condition created with any materials brought to the site by Vendor/Contractor, subcontractors, suppliers, or anyone else for whom Vendor/Contractor is responsible.
- D. If Vendor/Contractor encounters a hazardous environmental condition or if Vendor/Contractor or anyone for whom Vendor/Contractor is responsible creates a hazardous environmental condition, Vendor/Contractor shall immediately: (i) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (ii) stop all work in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby; and (iii) notify Owner and Owner Designated Representative (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). Owner shall promptly consult with Owner Designated Representative concerning the necessity for Owner to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any.
- E. Vendor/Contractor shall not be required to resume work in connection with such condition or in any affected area until after Owner has obtained any required permits related thereto and delivered to Vendor/Contractor written notice: (i) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of work; or (ii) specifying any special conditions under which such work may be resumed safely. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in contract price or contract times, or both, as a result of such work stoppage or such special conditions under which work is agreed to be resumed by Vendor/Contractor, either party may make a claim therefore as provided in the Contract Documents.
- F. If after receipt of such written notice Vendor/Contractor does not agree to resume such work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such work under such special conditions, then Owner may order the portion of the work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the work. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in contract price or contract times as a result of deleting such portion of the work, then either party may make a claim therefore as provided in the Contract Documents. Owner may have such deleted portion of the work performed by Owner's own forces or others in accordance with Section "Other Work at the Site".

- G. The provisions in this paragraph do not apply to a hazardous environmental condition uncovered or revealed at the site.

#### **9.14. PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE**

1. Within fourteen (14) calendar days after the effective date of the contract, but before Vendor/Contractor starts the work at the site, a conference attended by Vendor/Contractor, Owner Designated Representative, and other County staff personnel as appropriate will be held to discuss such topics as may include, but not limited to; schedules, procedures for handling shop drawings and other submittals and for processing Applications for Payment, MOT, initiation of coordination with affected utilities, agreement upon the Notice to Proceed date, and to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the work.

#### **9.15. INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF SCHEDULES:**

1. At least ten (10) days before submission of the first application for payment, a conference attended by Vendor/Contractor, Owner Designated Representative, and others as appropriate will be held to review for acceptability to Owner Designated Representative. Vendor/Contractor shall have an additional ten (10) days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and re-submit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to Vendor/Contractor until acceptable schedules are submitted to Owner Designated Representative.

- A. The Progress Schedule will be acceptable to Owner Designated Representative if it provides an orderly progression of the work to completion within the contract times. Such acceptance will not impose on Owner Designated Representative responsibility for the Progress Schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the work nor interfere with or relieve Vendor/Contractor from Vendor/Contractor's full responsibility therefore.
- B. Vendor/Contractor's Schedule of Submittals will be acceptable to Owner Designated Representative if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.
- C. Vendor/Contractor's Schedule of Values will be acceptable to Owner Designated Representative as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the contract price to component parts of the work.

#### **9.16. CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS:**

##### **1. Authorized Changes in the Work:**

- A. Without invalidating the Contract and without notice to any surety, Owner may, subject to written approval by Agency at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the work by a Change Order. Upon receipt of any such document, Vendor/Contractor shall promptly proceed with the work involved which will be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents (except as otherwise specifically provided).

- B. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to, or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in the contract price or contract times, or both, that should be allowed as a result of a change order, a claim may be made therefor as provided in Paragraph titled: "Claims" below.

**2. Unauthorized Changes in the Work:** Vendor/Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the contract price or an extension of the contract times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified, or supplemented, except in the case of an emergency as stated in Paragraph titled "Emergencies" above, or in the case of uncovering work as stated in Paragraph titled "Uncovering Work", below.

**3. Execution of Change Orders:**

Owner and Vendor/Contractor shall execute appropriate change orders recommended by Owner Designated Representative covering:

- A. Changes in the work which are: (i) ordered by Owner pursuant to Paragraph titled "Authorized Changes in the Work", above, (ii) required because of acceptance of defective work pursuant to Paragraph titled "ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK" , below, or Owner's correction of defective work pursuant to Paragraph titled "OWNER MAY CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK" , below or (iii) agreed to by the parties;
  - 1. Changes in the contract price or contract times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed amount or amount of time for work actually performed in accordance with a change order; and
  - 2. Changes in the contract price or contract times which embody the substance of any written decision rendered by Owner Designated Representative pursuant to Section titled "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS: CORRECTION, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK", below; provided that, in lieu of executing any such Change Order, an appeal may be taken from any such decision in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents and applicable laws and regulations, but during any such appeal, Vendor/Contractor shall carry on the work and adhere to the Progress Schedule as provided in Section titled "STARTING THE WORK", above.
- B. The contract price constitutes the total compensation payable to the Vendor/Contractor for performing the work. All duties, responsibilities and obligations assigned to or undertaken by the Vendor/Contractor shall be at his expense without change in the contract price. The Contract Price may only be changed by a change order. Any claim for an increase in the Contract Price shall be in writing and delivered to the Owner Designated Representative within fifteen (15) days of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim. All claims for adjustment in the contract price shall be determined by the Owner Designated Representative. Any change in the contract price shall be incorporated in a change order.

**4. Notification to Surety:** If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, contract price or contract times) is required by the provisions of any bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be Vendor/Contractor's responsibility. The amount of each applicable bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

**5. Claims:**

- A. **Chief Procurement Officer's Decision Required:** All claims, except those waived pursuant to Paragraph titled "WAIVER OF CLAIMS", below, shall be referred to the Chief Procurement Officer for decision. A decision by the Chief Procurement Officer shall be required as a condition precedent to any exercise by Owner or Vendor/Contractor of any rights or remedies either may otherwise have under Paragraph titled "OWNER MAY CORRECT DEFECTIVE WORK", below or by laws and regulations in respect of such claims.
- B. **Notice:** Written notice stating the general nature of each claim shall be delivered by the claimant to the Chief Procurement Officer and the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than thirty (30) days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto. The responsibility to substantiate a claim shall rest with the party making the claim. Notice of the amount or extent of the claim, with supporting data shall be delivered to the Chief Procurement Officer and the other party to the Contract within sixty (60) days after the start of such event (unless the Chief Procurement Officer allows additional time for claimant to submit additional or more accurate data in support of such claim). A claim for an adjustment in contract price shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph titled "CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE", above. A claim for an adjustment in Contract Time shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph titled "CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES". Each claim shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the claimant believes it is entitled as a result of said event. The opposing party shall submit any response to the Chief Procurement Officer and the claimant within thirty (30) days after receipt of the claimant's last submittal (unless the Chief Procurement Officer allows additional time).
- C. **Chief Procurement Officer's Action:** Chief Procurement Officer will review each claim and, within thirty (30) days after receipt of the last submittal of the claimant or the last submittal of the opposing party, if any, take one (1) of the following actions in writing:
  - 1. Deny the claim in whole or in part,
  - 2. Approve the claim, or
  - 3. Notify the parties that the Chief Procurement Officer is unable to resolve the claim if, in the Chief Procurement Officer's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Chief Procurement Officer to do so. For purposes of further resolution of the claim, such notice shall be deemed a denial.

- D. In the event that Chief Procurement Officer does not take action on a claim within said thirty (30) days, the claim shall be deemed denied.
- E. Chief Procurement Officer's written action or denial pursuant to Paragraphs C and D, above will be final and binding upon Owner and Vendor/Contractor, unless Owner or Vendor/Contractor invoke the dispute resolution procedure set forth in Section titled "DISPUTE RESOLUTION" within thirty (30) days of such action or denial.
- F. No claim for an adjustment in contract price or contract times will be valid if not submitted in accordance with the provisions stated in Section titled "CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES" .

## 9.17. COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

### 1. Cost of the Work:

- A. **Costs Included:** The term cost of the work means the sum of all costs, except those excluded according to Section titled "COSTS EXCLUDED" below, necessarily incurred and paid by Vendor/Contractor in the proper performance of the work. When the value of any work covered by a change order or when a claim for an adjustment in contract price is determined on the basis of cost of the work, the costs to be reimbursed to Vendor/Contractor will be only those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the work or because of the event giving rise to the claim. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Owner, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the project, shall include only the following items, and shall not include any of the costs itemized in Section titled "COSTS EXCLUDED"
  - 1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Vendor/Contractor in the performance of the work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Owner and Vendor/Contractor. Such employees shall include, without limitation, superintendents, foremen, and other personnel employed full time at the site. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the work shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include Social Security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by Owner.
  - 2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to Vendor/Contractor unless Owner deposits funds with Vendor/Contractor with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to Owner. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds and returns from

sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to Owner, and Vendor/Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

3. Payments made by Vendor/Contractor to subcontractors for work performed by subcontractors. If required by Owner, Vendor/Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to Owner and Vendor/Contractor and shall deliver such bids to Owner, who will then determine, with the advice of Owner Designated Representative, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee, the subcontractor's cost of the work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as Vendor/Contractor's cost of the work and fee as provided in this Paragraph 56.1.
4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the work.
5. Supplemental costs including the following:
  - a. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of Vendor/Contractor's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the work.
  - b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the site, and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of Vendor/Contractor
  - c. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof whether rented from Vendor/Contractor or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by Owner with the advice of the Owner Designated Representative, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs shall be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the work.
  - d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the work, and for which Vendor/Contractor is liable, imposed by laws and regulations.
  - e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.
  - f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by Vendor/Contractor in connection



with the performance of the work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established in accordance with the Contract Documents), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of Owner. No such losses, damages, and expenses shall be included in the cost of the work for the purpose of determining Vendor/Contractor's fee.

- g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the site.
  - h. Minor expenses such as telegrams, long distance telephone calls, telephone service at the site, expressages, and similar petty cash items in connection with the work.
  - i. Vendor/Contractor is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain all bonds and insurance.
- B. Costs Excluded: The term cost of the work shall not include any of the following items:
- 1. Payroll costs and other compensation of Vendor/Contractor's officers, executives, principals (of partnerships and sole proprietorships), general managers, safety managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, procurement and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by Vendor/Contractor, whether at the site or in Vendor/Contractor's principal or branch office for general administration of the work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in Paragraph A.1. (in this section), above or specifically covered by Paragraph A.4. (in this section), above, all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by the Vendor/Contractor's fee.
    - a. Expenses of Vendor/Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Vendor/Contractor's office at the site.
    - b. Any part of Vendor/Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on Vendor/Contractor's capital employed for the work and charges against Vendor/Contractor for delinquent payments.
    - c. Costs due to the negligence of Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.
    - d. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in Paragraphs 1.A. and 1.B (in this section), above.

- C. Vendor/Contractor's Fee: When all the work is performed on the basis of cost-plus, Vendor/Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in the Agreement. When the value of any work covered by a change order or when a claim for an adjustment in contract price is determined on the basis of cost of the work, Vendor/Contractor's fee shall be determined as set forth in below Section titled: "CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES" Paragraph titled: "VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S FEE".
- D. Documentation: Whenever the cost of the work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to Paragraph 1. above (in this section) titled: " COST OF THE WORK", Vendor/Contractor will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in a form acceptable to Owner Designated Representative an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

## 2. Allowances:

- A. It is understood that Vendor/Contractor has included in the contract price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to Owner and Engineer.
- B. Cash Allowances:
  - 1. Vendor/Contractor agrees that:
    - a. The cash allowances include the cost to Vendor/Contractor (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the site, and all applicable taxes; and
    - b. Vendor/Contractor's costs for unloading and handling on the site, labor, installation, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the cash allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.
- C. Contingency Allowance: Vendor/Contractor agrees that a contingency allowance, if any, is for the sole use of Owner to cover unanticipated costs.
- D. Prior to final payment, an appropriate change order will be issued as recommended by Engineer to reflect actual amounts due Vendor/Contractor on account of work covered by allowances, and the contract price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

## 3. Unit Price Work:

- A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the work is to be unit price work, initially the contract price will be deemed to include for all unit price work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of unit price work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement.

- B. The estimated quantities of items of unit price work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of bids and determining an initial contract price. Determinations of the actual quantities and classifications of unit price work performed by Vendor/Contractor will be made by Owner Designated Representative subject to the provisions stated in the Contract Documents.
- C. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by Vendor/Contractor to be adequate to cover Vendor/Contractor's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.

## 9.18. CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES

### 1. Change of Contract Price:

- A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a change order. Any claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the claim to the Owner Designated Representative and the Chief Procurement Officer to the Contract in accordance with Section titled "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph titled "Claims" above .
- B. The value of any work covered by a change order or of any claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:
  - 1. Where the work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions stated in Section titled: "COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK" Paragraph titled: "UNIT PRICE WORK"; or
  - 2. Where the work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, but by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with above Section titled: COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK" Paragraph titled "CASH ALLOWANCES"); or
  - 3. Where the work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and Agreement to a lump sum is not reached under above Section titled: "COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK" Paragraph titled: "COST OF THE WORK" , on the basis of the cost of the work, plus a Vendor/Contractor's fee for overhead and profit as described in this Section, Paragraph titled "VENDOR/CONTRACOTR'S FEE", immediately below.
- C. Vendor/Contractor's Fee: The Vendor/Contractor's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:
  - 1. A mutually acceptable fixed fee; or
  - 2. If a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the cost of the work:

- a. For costs incurred under Paragraphs B.1. and B.2. (in this section), the Vendor/Contractor's fee shall be fifteen percent (15%);
  - b. For costs incurred under Paragraph B.3. (in this section) , the Vendor/Contractor's fee shall be five percent (5%);
  - c. Where one (1) or more tiers of Sub-Contracts are on the basis of cost of the work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of Paragraph C.2.a. above (in this section) is that the subcontractor who actually performs the work, at whatever tier, will be paid a fee of fifteen percent (15%) of the costs incurred by such subcontractor under Paragraphs B.1 and B.2. (in this section) and that any higher tier subcontractor and Vendor/Contractor will each be paid a fee of five percent (5%) of the amount paid to the next lower tier subcontractor;
  - d. No fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under Section titled "COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK" Paragraph titled "COST OF THE WORK", "COSTS INCLUDED" paragraph 1.A.4, 1.A.5 and 1.B.;
  - e. The amount of credit to be allowed by Vendor/Contractor to Owner for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in Vendor/Contractor's fee by an amount equal to five percent (5%) of such net decrease; and
  - f. When both additions and credits are involved in any one (1) change, the adjustment in Vendor/Contractor's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with above Paragraphs (in this section) C.2.a. through C.2.f., inclusive.
- D. In such case, the Vendor/Contractor will submit in the form prescribed by the Owner, an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data. The amount of credit to be allowed by the Vendor/Contractor to the Owner for any such change which results in a net decrease in cost, will be the amount of the actual net decrease as determined by the Owner. When both additions and credits are involved in any one (1) change, the combined overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of the net decrease, if any.

## 9.19. CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES (continued)

### 2. Change of Contract Times:

- A. The Contract Times may only be changed by a change order. Any claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the claim to the Engineer and the other party to the Contract in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 55.5.

- B. Any adjustment of the contract times covered by a change order or any claim for an adjustment in the contract times will be determined in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

**3. Delays:**

- A. Where Vendor/Contractor is prevented from completing any part of the work within the contract times due to delay beyond the control of Vendor/Contractor, the contract times will be extended in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay if a claim is made therefore as provided in Paragraph 55.5. Delays beyond the control of Vendor/Contractor shall include, but not be limited to, acts or neglect by Owner, acts or neglect of utility owners or other Vendor/Contractors performing other work as contemplated by Paragraph 64, fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, or acts of God.
- B. If Owner, Engineer, or other Vendor/Contractors or utility owners performing other work for Owner as contemplated by Paragraph 64, or anyone for whom Owner is responsible, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the performance or progress of the work, then Vendor/Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the contract price or the contract times, or both. Vendor/Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the contract times is conditioned on such adjustment being essential to Vendor/Contractor's ability to complete the work within the contract times.
- C. If Vendor/Contractor is delayed in the performance or progress of the work by fire, flood, epidemic, abnormal weather conditions, acts of God, acts or failures to act of utility owners not under the control of Owner, or other causes not the fault of and beyond control of Owner and Vendor/Contractor, then Vendor/Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in contract times, if such adjustment is essential to Vendor/Contractor's ability to complete the work within the Contract Times. Such an adjustment shall be Vendor/Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for the delays described in this paragraph.
  - 1. Time Extensions for Delays Caused by Weather - Extensions of Contract Time for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather are justified only when inclement weather conditions or related adverse soil conditions prevent the Contractor from productively performing controlling items of work resulting in:
    - a. The Vendor/Contractor being unable to work at least fifty percent (50%) of the normal work day on the predetermined controlling work items; or
    - b. The Vendor/Contractor must make major repairs to work damaged by weather, providing the damage was not attributable to a failure to perform or neglect by the Contractor.
    - c. Vendor/Contractor must submit a written notice along with their updated Progress Schedule with their monthly progress payment request. If no monthly progress payment is being submitted for the month, then a written notice within thirty (30) days after

occurrence of the event(s) giving rise to the weather delays must be submitted to the Owner, Engineer or designated person.

2. Project Manager/Inspector - Daily reports shall be maintained for all projects by the Project Manager/Inspector. This shall include weather conditions, working conditions, erosion control, and effects of weather on major work items identified on the progress schedule and general comments as a minimum.
3. Weather Delays for Projects - Time extensions will be granted on a contract day per delayed day.
  - a. The Contractor provides a schedule which identifies the intended work week, thus determining the scheduled work days and the controlling items of work. The initial progress schedule must be approved and agreed to by Owner, Engineer, or designated person and Contractor's Representative prior to the notice to proceed being issued and before any work has been performed and monthly when submitted with the pay request if any changes have occurred during the reporting period. No weather delays will be recognized before the Vendor/Contractor actually begins work or attempts to begin work in accordance with the approved project work schedule. Weather delays will be granted only during the authorized contract time period.
  - b. The Owner, Engineer or designated person shall review the request and the daily reports and determine if these delays are authorized. A written response will be given to the Contractor/Vendor within five (5) business days after receipt of the request. The Chief Procurement Officer will be provided a copy of this letter and any related correspondence.
- D. Owner, Engineer and the related entities of each of them shall not be liable to Vendor/Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by Vendor/Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.
- E. Vendor/Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in contract price or contract times for delays within the control of Vendor/Contractor. Delays attributable to and within the control of a subcontractor or supplier shall be deemed to be delays within the control of Vendor/Contractor.

## 9.20. TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK:

1. Notice of Defects: Prompt notice of all defective work of which Owner or Engineer has actual knowledge will be given to Vendor/Contractor. All defective work may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as provided in this Paragraph.

**2. Access to Work:** Owner, Engineer, their consultants and other representatives and personnel of Owner, independent testing laboratories, and governmental agencies with jurisdictional interests will have access to the site and the work at reasonable times for their observation, inspecting, and testing. Vendor/Contractor shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of Vendor/Contractor's site safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

**3. Tests and Inspections:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor shall give Engineer timely notice of readiness of the work for all required inspections, tests, or approvals and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections or tests.
- B. Owner shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform all inspections, tests, or approvals required by the Contract Documents except:
  - 1. For inspections, tests, or approvals covered by Paragraphs (in this section) 4 and 5 below;
  - 2. That costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections conducted pursuant to Paragraph (in this section) C shall be paid according to Paragraph (in this section) D; and
  - 3. As otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.
- C. If laws or regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, Vendor/Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish Owner Designated Representative the required certificates of inspection or approval.
- D. Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for arranging and obtaining and shall pay all costs in connection with any inspections, tests, or approvals required for Owner's and Owner Designated Representative's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the work; or acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to Vendor/Contractor's purchase thereof for incorporation in the work. Such inspections, tests, or approvals shall be performed by organizations acceptable to Owner and Owner Designated Representative.
- E. If any work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by Vendor/Contractor without written concurrence of Owner Designated Representative, it must, if requested by Owner Designated Representative, be uncovered for observation.
- F. Uncovering work as provided in below Paragraph 4 (in this section) shall be at Vendor/Contractor's expense unless Vendor/Contractor has given Engineer timely notice of Vendor/Contractor's intention to cover the same and Engineer has not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

- G. Periodic inspections will be held throughout the work at the discretion of the Owner and Engineer to verify progress and compliance to Contract Documents, pay requests and general quality control.
- H. Pre-final inspections are held for the purpose of substantiating completion of the work and preparing a punch-list of any deficiencies or corrections to be made. Pre-finals should be made with a representative of the Vendor/Contractor, Owner Designated Representative and Owner.
- I. Final inspections will be held prior to acceptance in order to verify that all corrections and/or deficiencies have been performed or resolved and such inspection shall be mandatory prior to approval of final pay request. Finals shall be made with a representative of the Vendor/Contractor, Engineer and Owner.

#### **4 Uncovering Work:**

- A. If any work is covered contrary to the written request of Owner Designated Representative, it must, if requested by Owner Designated Representative, be uncovered for Owner Designated Representative's observation and replaced at Vendor/Contractor's expense.
- B. If Owner Designated Representative considers it necessary or advisable that covered work be observed by Owner Designated Representative or inspected or tested by others, Vendor/Contractor, at Owner Designated Representative's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as Owner Designated Representative may require, that portion of the work in question, furnishing all necessary labor, material, and equipment.
- C. If it is found that the uncovered work is defective, Vendor/Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and Owner shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the contract price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, Owner may make a claim therefore as provided in Section titled: "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph titled "CLAIMS".
- D. If, the uncovered work is not found to be defective, and there are no related inspection requirements in the contract documents, Vendor/Contractor shall be allowed an increase in the contract price or an extension of the contract times, or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, Vendor/Contractor may make a claim therefore as provided in above Section titled: "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph entitled "CLAIMS".



**5. Owner Designated Representative May Stop the Work:** If the work is defective, or Vendor/Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the work in such a way that the completed work will conform to the contract documents, Owner may order Vendor/Contractor to stop the work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of Owner to stop the work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of Vendor/Contractor, any subcontractor, any supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

**6. Correction or Removal of Defective Work:**

- A. Promptly after receipt of notice, Vendor/Contractor shall correct all defective work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if the work has been rejected by Owner Designated Representative, remove it from the project and replace it with work that is not defective. Vendor/Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or removal (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).
- B. When correcting defective work under the terms of this paragraph or the paragraph below, Vendor/Contractor shall take no action that would void or otherwise impair Owner's special warranty and guarantee, if any, on said work.

**7. Correction Period:**

- A. If within one (1) year after the date of substantial completion (or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents) or by any specific provision of the contract documents, any work is found to be defective, or if the repair of any damages to the land or areas made available for Vendor/Contractor's use by Owner or permitted by laws and regulations as contemplated in the Contract Documents is found to be defective, Vendor/Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions:
  - 1. Repair such defective land or areas; or
  - 2. Correct such defective work; or
  - 3. If the defective work has been rejected by Owner, remove it from the project and replace it with work that is not defective, and
  - 4. Satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other work, to the work of others or other land or areas resulting therefrom.
- B. If Vendor/Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of Owner's written instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected work removed and replaced. All claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of

engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others) will be paid by Vendor/Contractor.

- C. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the specifications.
- D. Where defective work (and damage to other work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under above Paragraph 6 titled "CORRECTION OR REMOVAL OF DEFECTIVE WORK" (in this section) , the correction period hereunder with respect to such work will be extended for an additional period of one (1) year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.
- E. Vendor/Contractor's obligations under said Paragraph 6 are in addition to any other obligation or warranty. The provisions of Paragraph 6 shall not be construed as a substitute for or a waiver of the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

**8. Acceptance of Defective Work:** If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective work, Owner (and, prior to Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of final payment, Owner Designated Representative) prefers to accept it, Owner may do so. Vendor/Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) attributable to Owner's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective work (such costs to be approved by Owner Designated Representative as to reasonableness) and the diminished value of the work to the extent not otherwise paid by Vendor/Contractor pursuant to this sentence. If any such acceptance occurs prior to Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of final payment, a change order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the contract documents with respect to the work, and Owner shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the contract price, reflecting the diminished value of work so accepted. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, Owner may make a claim therefore as provided in Section titled "CHANGED IN THE WORK; CLAIMS", Paragraph titled Claims". If the acceptance occurs after such recommendation, an appropriate amount will be paid by Vendor/Contractor to Owner.

**9. Owner May Correct Defective Work:**

- A. If Vendor/Contractor fails within a reasonable time after written notice from Owner Designated Representative to correct defective work or to remove and replace rejected work as required by Owner Designated Representative in accordance with above Paragraph 6.A. (in this section), or if Vendor/Contractor fails to perform the work in accordance with the contract documents, or if Vendor/Contractor fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, Owner may, after seven (7) days written notice to Vendor/Contractor, correct or remedy any such deficiency.

- B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph, Owner shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, Owner may exclude Vendor/Contractor from all or part of the site, take possession of all or part of the work and suspend Vendor/Contractor's services related thereto, take possession of Vendor/Contractor's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the site, and incorporate in the work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which Owner has paid Vendor/Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Vendor/Contractor shall allow Owner, Owner's representatives, agents and employees, Owner's other Vendor/Contractors, and Engineer and Engineer's consultants access to the site to enable Owner to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.
- C. All claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred or sustained by Owner in exercising the rights and remedies under Paragraph 58.9 will be charged against Vendor/Contractor, and a change order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the work; and Owner shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the contract price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of the adjustment, Owner may make a claim therefore as provided in above Section titled: "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph titled "Claims". Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of Vendor/Contractor's defective work.
- D. Vendor/Contractor shall not be allowed an extension of the contract times because of any delay in the performance of the work attributable to the exercise by Owner of Owner's rights and remedies under above Paragraph (in this section).

## 9.21. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION

1. Schedule of Values: The Schedule of Values established as provided in Paragraph 45.1.2.3 will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of application for payment acceptable to Owner Designated Representative. Progress payments on account of unit price work will be based on the number of units completed.

### 2. Progress Payments:

- A. Applications for Payments:
  - 1. At least twenty (20) business days before the date established in the Agreement for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), Vendor/Contractor shall submit to Owner Designated Representative for review an application for payment filled out and signed by vendor/contractor covering the work completed as of the date of the application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the contract documents. if payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not

incorporated in the work but delivered and suitably stored at the site or at another location agreed to in writing, the application for payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice, or other documentation warranting that Owner has received the materials and equipment all of which must be satisfactory to Owner.

2. Beginning with the second application for payment, each application shall include an affidavit of Vendor/Contractor stating that all previous progress payments received on account of the work have been applied on account to discharge Vendor/Contractor's legitimate obligations associated with prior applications for payment.
3. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in Article 5.02 of the construction agreement.
4. All progress payments will be subject to withholding and payment of retainage as specified under the provisions of Ch. 218.735, F.S. (current version) and as stipulated in the Contract Agreement attached herein. Payment requests will be processed within the time periods established by applicable provisions of the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Ch. 218.735, F.S (current version).

**B. Review of Applications:**

1. Owner Designated Representative will, within five (5) business days after receipt of each application for payment, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the application to Owner or return the application to Vendor/Contractor indicating in writing Owner Designated Representative's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, Vendor/Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the application.
2. Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of any payment requested in an application for payment will constitute a representation by Owner Designated Representative to Owner, based on Owner Designated Representative's observations on the site of the executed work as an experienced and qualified design professional and on Owner Designated Representative's review of the application for payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of Owner Designated Representative's knowledge, information and belief:
  - a. The work has progressed to the point indicated;
  - b. The quality of the work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the work as a functioning whole prior to or upon substantial completion, to the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, to a final determination of quantities and classifications for unit price work under above Section titled: "COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK", and to any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and

- c. The conditions precedent to Vendor/Contractor's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is Owner Designated Representative's responsibility to observe the work.
3. By recommending any such payment Owner Designated Representative will not thereby be deemed to have represented that:
  - a. Inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to Owner Designated Representative in the Contract Documents; or
  - b. That there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle Vendor/Contractor to be paid additionally by Owner or entitle Owner to withhold payment to Vendor/Contractor.
4. Neither Owner Designated Representative's review of Vendor/Contractor's work for the purposes of recommending payments nor Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on Owner Designated Representative:
  - a. To supervise, direct, or control the work, or
  - b. For the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or
  - c. For Vendor/Contractor's failure to comply with laws and regulations applicable to Vendor/Contractor's performance of the work, or
  - d. To make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes Vendor/Contractor has used the moneys paid on account of the contract price, or
  - e. To determine that title to any of the work, materials, or equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any liens.
5. Owner Designated Representative may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in Owner Designated Representative's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to Owner stated in above Paragraph B. (in this section). Owner Designated Representative may also refuse to recommend any such payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or tests, revise or revoke any such payment recommendation previously made, to such extent as may be necessary in Owner Designated Representative's opinion to protect Owner from loss because:
  - a. The work is defective, or completed work has been damaged, requiring correction or replacement;

- b. The contract price has been reduced by change orders;
  - c. Owner has been required to correct defective work or complete work in accordance with above Paragraph titled "Owner May Correct Defective Work" in Section titled: "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK". or
  - d. Owner Designated Representative has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in below Paragraph titled "Owner May Terminate for Cause: " in Section titled: "TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF WORK".
- C. Payment Becomes Due: The application for payment, and all of the required Federal and State submittals, with the Owner Designated Representative's recommendations will be presented to the Owner for consideration. If the Owner finds the application for payment acceptable, the recommended amount, less any reduction under the provisions of below Paragraph E. (in this section), will become due twenty-five (25) business days after the application for payment is presented to the Owner, and the Owner will make payment to the Vendor/Contractor.
- D. Payment to Vendor/Contractor by Electronic Payment Solution: ACH (Direct Deposit): If the Vendor/Contractor is enrolled in the County's ACH electronic payment solution, all payments will be made using the direct deposit which may or may not include a pre-note transaction. The Vendor/Contractor's bank account information will remain confidential to the extent provided by law and necessary to make direct deposit payments. Once the County has approved payment, an electronic remittance advice will be sent to the Vendor/Contractor via e-mail.
- E. Reduction in Payment:
- 1. Owner may refuse to make payment of the full amount recommended by Owner Designated Representative because:
    - a. Claims have been made against Owner on account of Vendor/Contractor's performance or furnishing of the work;
    - b. Liens have been filed in connection with the work, except where Vendor/Contractor has delivered a specific bond satisfactory to Owner to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such liens;
    - c. The Vendor/Contractor's performance or furnishing of the work is inconsistent with funding agency requirements;
    - d. There are other items entitling Owner to a set-off against the amount recommended; or
    - e. Owner has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in above Paragraphs E.1.a. through E.1.c. (in this section) or below Paragraph titled "Owner May Terminate for Cause" in Section titled: "TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF WORK."

2. If Owner refuses to make payment of the full amount recommended by Owner Designated Representative, Owner will (in no case more than twenty (20) business days after receipt and twenty-five (25) business days for payment) give Vendor/Contractor immediate written notice (with a copy to Engineer) stating the reasons for such action and promptly pay Vendor/Contractor any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. Owner shall promptly pay Vendor/Contractor the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by Owner and Vendor/Contractor, when Vendor/Contractor corrects to Owner's satisfaction the reasons for such action.
3. If it is subsequently determined that Owner's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld shall be treated as an amount due as determined by above Paragraph C. (in this section).
4. No payments will be made that would deplete the retainage, place in escrow any funds that are required for retainage, or invest the retainage for the benefit of the Vendor/Contractor.

**3. Vendor/Contractor's Warranty of Title:**

- A. Vendor/Contractor warrants and guarantees that title to all work, materials, and equipment covered by any application for payment, whether incorporated in the project or not, will pass to Owner prior to the making of the application for payment, free and clear of all liens, claims, security interests and encumbrances; and that no work, materials or equipment covered by an application for payment will have been acquired by the Vendor/Contractor or by any other person performing the work at the site or furnishing materials and equipment for the project subject to an Agreement under which an interest therein or encumbrance thereon is retained by the seller or otherwise imposed by the Vendor/Contractor or such other person.
- B. In compliance with the above and as verification of the Vendor/Contractor's compliance with applicable provisions of the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Ch. 218.735, F.S. (current version), concerning payment to subcontractors and suppliers, the Vendor/Contractor, in addition to any other payment provisions set in this contract, shall prior to submission of the second application for payment, produce for the Owner evidence, in the form of releases of lien or subcontractor(s)/suppliers affidavits of payment received, that all subcontractors and suppliers have been paid any sum or sums then due within the time periods so specified. This reporting process shall be repeated following each succeeding payment to the Vendor/Contractor throughout the life of the Contract. A failure on the part of the Vendor/Contractor to provide the releases as required herein shall result in further progress or partial payments being withheld until the releases or payment affidavits are provided.

**4. Partial Utilization:**

- A. Prior to Substantial Completion of all the work, Owner may use or occupy any substantially completed part of the work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which Owner, Owner Designated Representative, and Vendor/Contractor agree constitutes a

separately functioning and usable part of the work that can be used by Owner for its intended purpose without significant interference with Vendor/Contractor's performance of the remainder of the work, subject to the following conditions.

1. Owner at any time may request Vendor/Contractor in writing to permit Owner to use or occupy any such part of the work which Owner believes to be ready for its intended use and substantially complete. If and when Vendor/Contractor agrees that such part of the work is substantially complete, Vendor/Contractor will certify to Owner and Owner Designated Representative that such part of the work is substantially complete and request Owner Designated Representative to issue a certificate of substantial completion for that part of the work.
2. Vendor/Contractor at any time may notify Owner and Owner Designated Representative in writing that Vendor/Contractor considers any such part of the work ready for its intended use and is thus substantially complete and may request Owner Designated Representative to issue a certificate of substantial completion for that part of the work.
3. Within a reasonable time after either such request, Owner, Vendor/Contractor, and Owner Designated Representative shall make an inspection of that part of the work to determine its status of completion. If Owner Designated Representative does not consider that part of the work to be substantially complete, Owner Designated Representative will notify Owner and Vendor/Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefore. If Owner Designated Representative considers that part of the work to be substantially complete, the provisions stated herein will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.
4. No use or occupancy or separate operation of part of the work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of the contract documents regarding property insurance.

**5. Substantial Completion:**

- A. When Vendor/Contractor considers the entire work ready for its intended use Vendor/Contractor shall notify Owner and Owner Designated Representative in writing that the entire work is substantially complete (except for items specifically listed by Vendor/Contractor as incomplete) and request that the Owner issue a certificate of substantial completion.
- B. Promptly after Vendor/Contractor's notification, Owner, Agency, Vendor/Contractor, and Owner Designated Representative shall make a pre-final inspection of the work to determine the status of completion. If Owner Designated Representative does not consider the work substantially complete, Owner Designated Representative will notify Vendor/Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefore.
- C. If the Owner Designated Representative considers the work substantially complete, Owner Designated Representative will deliver to Owner a tentative certificate of substantial completion



which shall fix the date of substantial completion. there shall be attached to the certificate a tentative list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. Owner shall have seven (7) days after receipt of the tentative certificate during which to make written objection to Owner Designated Representative as to any provisions of the certificate or attached list. If, after considering such objections, Owner Designated Representative concludes that the work is not substantially complete, Owner Designated Representative will within fourteen (14) days after submission of the tentative certificate to Owner notify Vendor/Contractor in writing, stating the reasons therefore. If, after consideration of Owner's objections, Owner Designated Representative considers the work substantially complete, Owner Designated Representative will within said fourteen (14) days execute and deliver to Owner and Vendor/Contractor a definitive certificate of substantial completion (with a revised tentative list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the tentative certificate as Owner Designated Representative believes justified after consideration of any objections from Owner.

- D. At the time of delivery of the tentative certificate of Substantial Completion, Owner Designated Representative will deliver to Owner and Vendor/Contractor a written recommendation as to division of responsibilities pending final payment between Owner and Vendor/Contractor with respect to security, operation, safety, and protection of the work, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance, and warranties and guarantees. Unless Owner and Vendor/Contractor agree otherwise in writing and so inform Owner Designated Representative in writing prior to Owner Designated Representative's issuing the definitive certificate of substantial completion, Owner Designated Representative's aforesaid recommendation will be binding on Owner and Vendor/Contractor until final payment.
- E. Owner shall have the right to exclude Vendor/Contractor from the site after the date of Substantial Completion subject to allowing Vendor/Contractor reasonable access to complete or correct items on the tentative list.
- F. Final Inspection: Upon written notice from Vendor/Contractor that the entire work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, Owner Designated Representative will promptly make a final inspection with Owner, Agency, and Vendor/Contractor and will notify Vendor/Contractor in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the work is incomplete or defective. Vendor/Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such work or remedy such deficiencies.

## 9.22. PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION (continued)

### 7. Final Payment:

#### A. Application for Payment:

- 1. After Vendor/Contractor has, in the opinion of Owner Designated Representative, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the contract documents, all maintenance and operating

instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance certificates of inspection, marked-up record documents, and other documents, Vendor/Contractor may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments.

2. The final application for payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by:
  - a. All documentation called for in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the evidence of insurance required by above Section titled: "INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS"
  - b. Consent of the surety, if any, to final payment;
  - c. A list of all claims against Owner that Vendor/Contractor believes are unsettled; and
  - d. Complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to Owner) of all lien rights arising out of or liens filed in connection with the work.
3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of liens specified in above Paragraph 7.A.2.d. and as approved by Owner, Vendor/Contractor may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of Vendor/Contractor that: (i) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a lien could be filed; and (ii) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the work for which Owner or Owner's property might in any way be responsible have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any subcontractor or supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, Vendor/Contractor may furnish a bond or other collateral satisfactory to Owner to indemnify Owner against any lien.

B. Owner Designated Representative's Review of Application and Acceptance:

1. If, on the basis of Owner Designated Representative's observation of the work during construction and final inspection, and Owner Designated Representative's review of the final application for payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, Owner Designated Representative is satisfied that the work has been completed and Vendor/Contractor's other obligations under the Contract Documents have been fulfilled, Owner Designated Representative will, within ten (10) days after receipt of the final application for payment, indicate in writing Owner Designated Representative's recommendation of payment and present the application for payment to Owner for payment. At the same time Owner Designated Representative will also give written notice to Owner and Vendor/Contractor that the work is acceptable to the provisions as described in above Paragraph 7, titled "Final Payment" (in this section) Otherwise, Owner Designated Representative will return the application for payment to Vendor/Contractor, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case Vendor/Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the application for payment.

- C. **Payment Becomes Due:** After the presentation to Owner of the application for payment and accompanying documentation to include all of the required Federal and State submittals, the Owner will, within the time periods established by applicable provisions of the Florida Prompt Payment Act, Part VII, Ch. 218.735, F.S. (current version), pay the Vendor/Contractor the amount recommended by Owner Designated Representative, less any sum Owner is entitled to set off against Owner Designated Representative's recommendation, including but not limited to liquidated damages.

**8. Final Completion Delayed:** If, through no fault of Vendor/Contractor, final completion of the work is significantly delayed, and if owner designated representative so confirms, owner shall, upon receipt of vendor/contractor's final application for payment (for work fully completed and accepted) and recommendation of Owner Designated Representative, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance to be held by Owner for work not fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if bonds have been furnished as required in above Section Paragraph titled "PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND", the written consent of the surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by Vendor/Contractor to Owner Designated Representative with the application for such payment. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims. The remaining balance of any sum included in the final application for payment but held by Owner for work not fully completed and accepted will become due when the work is fully completed and accepted.

**9. Waiver of Claims:** The making and acceptance of final payment will constitute:

- A. A waiver of all claims by Owner against Vendor/Contractor, except claims arising from unsettled liens, from defective work appearing after final inspection pursuant to Paragraph 58.6, from failure to comply with the contract documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, or from Vendor/Contractor's continuing obligations under the contract documents; and
- B. A waiver of all claims by Vendor/Contractor against Owner other than those previously made in accordance with the requirements herein and expressly acknowledged by Owner in writing as still unsettled.

**10. Vendor/Contractor's Continuing Obligation:** The Vendor/Contractor's obligation to perform the work and complete the work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. Neither approval of any progress or final payment by the County, the issuance of Certificate of Completion, any payment by the County to the Vendor/Contractor under the contract documents, any use or occupancy of the work or any part thereof by the County, any act of acceptance by the County, any failure to do so, nor any correction of defective work by the County shall constitute an acceptance of work not in accordance with the contract documents.

**11. Contract Closeout:**

- A. **Pre-final and Final Inspections:**

1. Upon completion of work, Vendor/Contractor shall submit written certification that the Contract Documents have been reviewed, the work has been inspected by the Vendor/Contractor, and that the work is substantially complete in accordance with the contract document and ready for Engineer/Owner Designated Representative's inspection.
  2. At this time the representatives of the Vendor/Contractor, Engineer/Owner Designated Representative's and Owner shall make a pre-final/substantial completion inspection with reasonable promptness. If the work is complete or defective, Engineer/Owner Designated Representative will notify the Contractor to remedy these deficiencies by insurance of a pre-final punch-list.
  3. Upon written notification from the Vendor/Contractor of substantial complete of the pre-final punch list items, the Engineer/Owner Designated Representative will coordinate the re-inspection of the work by conducting a final inspection. Representatives of the Contract, Engineer, and Owner Designated Representative shall be present for the final inspection.
  4. Vendor/Contractor shall submit the final signed and sealed As-Built drawings ten (10) days prior to the final inspection and provide all other submittals to the Engineer/Owner Designated Representative's that are required.
- B. Project Record Documents: The Vendor/Contractor shall maintain on site, one (1) set of the following record documents; recording actual revisions of the work commensurate with the construction progress:
1. Contract Drawings
  2. Specifications
  3. Addenda
  4. Change Orders and other modification to the Contract
  5. Reviewed (and approved) Shop Drawings and Product Data
  6. Permits
- C. Closeout Submittals: When the Engineer/Owner Designated Representative's has determined that the work is acceptable under the Contract Documents, and the contract is fully performed, the Vendor/Contractor shall prepare and submit his final applicable for payment to the Engineer/Owner Designated Representative's with the following:
1. Contractor's Lien Waiver in the full amount of the contract sum.
  2. Lien waivers from all subcontractors and material suppliers who have furnished for the work under contract with the Contactor or subcontractor. The lien waivers shall be in the full amount of the Contract involved.
  3. Consent of Surety to final payment.

4. Evidence of compliance with governing authorities.
  5. Certifications of inspections from all required agencies and departments, as needed.
  6. Warranties and Maintenance Bond.
  7. Confirmation from Florida Department of Environmental Protection the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System Notice of Termination (NOT) has been filed.
  8. Any outstanding documentation and/or reports necessary to insure compliance with FDOT requirements.
  9. As-Built documents prepared in accordance with the contract documents and signed and sealed by a professional surveyor and mapper, registered in the State of Florida and all other requirements as set forth in the contract documents.
- D. Performance Evaluation: At the end of the Contract, the receiving Department will evaluate the successful Vendor/Contractor's performance. This evaluation will become public record.

### 9.23. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF WORK

#### 1. Termination for Default:

- A. The County may, by written notice to the Vendor/Contractor, terminate this Contract for default in whole or in part (delivery orders, if applicable) if the Vendor/Contractor fails to:
  1. Provide products or services that comply with the specifications herein or fails to meet the County's performance standards.
  2. Deliver the supplies or to perform the services within the time specified in this Contract or any extension.
  3. Make progress so as to endanger performance of this Contract.
  4. Perform any of the other provisions of this Contract.
- B. Prior to termination for default, the County will provide adequate written notice to the (Vendor/Contractor/Consultant) through the Chief Procurement Officer, Procurement Department, affording him/her the opportunity to cure the deficiencies or to submit a specific plan to resolve the deficiencies within ten (10) days (or the period specified in the notice) after receipt of the notice. Failure to adequately cure the deficiency shall result in termination action. Such termination may also result in suspension or debarment of the Vendor/Contractor in accordance with the County's Procurement Ordinance. The Vendor/Contractor and its sureties (if any) shall be liable for any damage to the County resulting from the Vendor/Contractor's default of the contract. This liability includes any increased costs incurred by the County in completing contract performance.

- C. In the event of termination by the County for any cause, the Vendor/Contractor will have, in no event, any claim against the County for lost profits or compensation for lost opportunities. After a receipt of a termination notice and except as otherwise directed by the County the Vendor/Contractor shall:
1. Stop work on the date and to the extent specified.
  2. Terminate and settle all orders and subcontracts relating to the performance of the terminated work.
  3. Transfer all work in process, completed work, and other materials related to the terminated work as directed by the County.
  4. Continue and complete all parts of that work that have not been terminated.
- D. If the Vendor/Contractor's failure to perform the Contract arises from causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Vendor/Contractor, the Contract shall not be terminated for default. Examples of such causes include (1) acts of God or the public enemy, (2) acts of a government in its sovereign capacity, (3) fires, (4) floods, (5) epidemics, (6) strikes and (7) unusually severe weather

**2. Termination for Convenience:** The County, by written notice, may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, when Hernando County determines in its sole discretion that it is in the County's or State's interest to do so. If this Contract is terminated, the County shall be liable only for goods or services delivered and accepted. The Contractor shall not furnish any product after it receives the notice of termination, except as necessary to complete the continued portion of the Contract, if any. The Contractor shall not be entitled to recover any cancellation charges or lost profits. The County Notice of Termination may provide the Vendor/Contractor thirty (30) days prior notice before it becomes effective. A termination for convenience may apply to individual delivery orders, purchase orders or to the Contract in its entirety.

**3. Vendor/Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate:**

- A. If, through no act or fault of Vendor/Contractor, (i) the work is suspended for more than ninety (90) consecutive days by Owner or under an order of court or other public authority, or (ii) Engineer fails to act on any application for payment within thirty (30) days after it is submitted, or (iii) Owner fails for thirty (30) days to pay Vendor/Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, then Vendor/Contractor may, upon seven (7) days written notice to Owner and Engineer, and provided Owner or Engineer do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the Contract and recover from Owner.
- B. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if Engineer has failed to act on an application for payment within thirty (30) days after it is submitted, or Owner has failed for thirty (30) days to pay Vendor/Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, Vendor/Contractor may, seven (7) days after written notice to Owner and Engineer, stop the work until payment is made of all such amounts due Vendor/Contractor,

including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph are not intended to preclude Vendor/Contractor from making a claim as described in Paragraph 55.5 for an adjustment in contract price or contract times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to Vendor/Contractor's stopping the work as permitted by this paragraph.

**4. Owner May Suspend Work:** Owner may suspend any and all activities under this Contract or the Purchase Order at any time in its sole discretion, when in the best interest of the County or State to do so, and without cause, for a period of not more than ninety (90) consecutive days by notice in writing to Vendor/Contractor and Engineer which will fix the date on which work will be resumed. Examples of the reason for suspension include, but are not limited to, budgetary constraints, declaration of emergency, or other such circumstances. After receiving a suspension notice, the Contractor shall comply with the notice and shall not accept any purchase orders. Within ninety days, or any longer period agreed to by the Contractor, Hernando County shall either:

- A. issue a notice authorizing resumption of work, at which time activity shall resume, or
- B. terminate the Contract or purchase order. Suspension of work shall not entitle the Contractor to any additional compensation.

**5. Owner May Terminate for Cause:**

- A. The occurrence of any one (1) or more of the following events will justify termination for cause:
  - 1. Vendor/Contractor's persistent failure to perform the work or deliver product in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to maintain adequate progress and adhere to the Progress Schedule established under Section titled "STARTING THE WORK" Paragraph A.2.a. as adjusted from time to time pursuant to Section titled "CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY" Paragraph titled "Progress Schedule" ), thus endangering performance of the Contract;
  - 2. Vendor/Contractor's disregard of laws or regulations of any public body having jurisdiction;
  - 3. Vendor/Contractor failure to abide by any statutory, regulatory or licensing requirement;
  - 4. Vendor/Contractor's disregard of the authority of Engineer; or
  - 5. Vendor/Contractor's violation in any substantial way of any provisions of the Contract Documents.
- B. If one (1) or more of the events identified in Section titled " TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF WORK" Paragraph titled "Owner May Terminate for Cause" occur, Owner may, after giving Vendor/Contractor (and surety) seven (7) days written notice of its intent to terminate the services of Vendor/Contractor.
  - 1. In exercising the rights and remedies under Section titled "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK" Paragraph titled "Owner May

Correct Defective Work", Owner shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, Owner may exclude Vendor/Contractor from all or part of the site (without liability to Vendor/Contractor for trespass or conversion), take possession of all or part of the work and suspend Vendor/Contractor's services related thereto, take possession of Vendor/Contractor's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the site, and incorporate in the work all materials and equipment stored at the site or for which Owner has paid Vendor/Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Vendor/Contractor shall allow Owner, Owner's representatives, agents and employees, Owner's other Vendor/Contractors, and Engineer and Engineer's consultants access to the site to enable Owner to exercise the rights and remedies under Section titled "TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL/ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK" Paragraph titled "Owner May Correct Defective Work".

2. Complete the work as Owner may deem expedient.
- C. If Owner proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.B. above, Vendor/Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the contract price exceeds all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by Owner arising out of or relating to completing the work, such excess will be paid to Vendor/Contractor. If such claims, costs, losses, and damages exceed such unpaid balance, Vendor/Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by Owner will be reviewed by Engineer as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by Engineer, incorporated in a change order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph Owner shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the work performed.
  - D. Notwithstanding Paragraphs 5.B. and 5.C., Vendor/Contractor's services will not be terminated if Vendor/Contractor begins within seven (7) days of receipt of notice of intent to terminate to correct its failure to perform and proceeds diligently to cure such failure within no more than thirty (30) days of receipt of said notice.
  - E. Where Vendor/Contractor's services have been so terminated by Owner, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of Owner against Vendor/Contractor then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of moneys due Vendor/Contractor by Owner will not release Vendor/Contractor from liability.
  - F. If and to the extent that Vendor/Contractor has provided a Performance Bond under the provisions of above section, titled: "PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND" the termination procedures of that bond shall supersede the provisions of above Paragraphs 5.B. and 5.C. (in this section).

**6. Litigation:**



- A. Should the Owner be temporarily prohibited or enjoined from proceeding with the work herein contemplated, the Vendor/Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim or damages, or otherwise, nor may the Vendor/Contractor withdraw from the Contract except by and with the consent of the Owner. The Vendor/Contractor shall, however, be entitled to an extension of time for completion of the work equal to the time of such interruption or delay as determined and certified by the Owner Designated Representative.
- B. If the Owner is permanently prohibited or enjoined from proceeding with the work herein contemplated, the Owner may terminate this Contract and pay the Vendor/Contractor a sum equal to all expenses legitimately incurred by him in connection with this work, plus ten percent (10%) of such expenses, less an amount equal to the sum of all partial payments previously made to the Vendor/Contractor. The sum thus computed shall be paid to the Vendor/Contractor within thirty (30) days after the Owner shall have terminated this Contract and the payment of said sum shall be payment in full for any and all liquidated damages for the termination of this Contract and shall constitute full settlement of all claims in connection with this Contract.

#### **9.24. DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**1.** Owner and Vendor/Contractor may mutually request mediation of any claim submitted to the Owner for a decision as provided in above Section titled "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS:" Paragraph entitled "Claims" before such decision becomes final and binding. The mediation will be governed by the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association in effect as of the effective date of the Agreement. The request for mediation shall be submitted in writing to the American Arbitration Association. Timely submission of the request shall stay the effect as described in said "Claims" Paragraph .

**2.** Owner and Vendor/Contractor shall participate in the mediation process in good faith. The process shall be concluded within sixty (60) days of filing of the request. The date of termination of the mediation shall be determined by application of the mediation rules referenced above.

**3.** If the claim is not resolved by mediation, Chief Procurement Officer's action or denial pursuant to above Section entitled "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph titled "Execution of Change Orders" paragraph C. or Paragraph Titled "Notification of Surety" Paragraph D. shall become final and binding thirty (30) days after termination of the mediation unless, within that time period, Owner or Vendor/Contractor:

- A. Agrees with the other party to submit the claim to another dispute resolution process, or
- B. Gives written notice to the other party of their intent to submit the claim to a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **9.25. MISCELLANEOUS**

##### **1. Giving Notice:**

- A. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if:

1. Delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or
2. Delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

**2. Computation of Times:** When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by days, it will be computed to exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

**3. Cumulative Remedies:** The duties and obligations imposed by these Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by laws or regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract Documents. The provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

**4. Survival of Obligations:** All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the work or termination or completion of the Contract or termination of the services of Vendor/Contractor.

**5. Headings:** Article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute parts of these Contract Documents.

**6. Specification and Drawings Furnished by the Owner:** All specifications, drawings and copies thereof furnished by the Owner shall remain its property. They shall not be used on another project and, with the exception of those sets which have been signed in connection with the execution of the Agreement, shall be returned to the Owner upon completion of the project.

**7. Laws and Ordinances:** The Contract Documents shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida and the ordinances of Hernando County.

**8. Vehicle Licensing:** All prime Vendor/Contractors, including their subs, must obtain a temporary vehicle license for each and every out-of-state vehicle, personal or business (including trailers) that will be operating on-site. The cost shall be borne by the Vendor/Contractor. You must present evidence of title to the Tax Collector's Office to obtain the required temporary licenses.

**9. Handicapped Non-discrimination:** The Vendor/Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because he or she is handicapped in regards to any position for which the employee or applicant for employment is qualified.

## **9.26. OTHER WORK AT THE SITE**

OTHER WORK AT THE SITE:

1. **Related Work at Site:**

- A. Owner may perform other work related to the project at the site with Owner's employees, or via other direct contracts therefore, or have other work performed by utility owners. If such other work is not noted in the Contract Documents, then:
  - 1. Written notice thereof will be given to Vendor/Contractor prior to starting any such other work; and
  - 2. If Owner and Vendor/Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the contract price or contract times that should be allowed as a result of such other work, a claim may be made therefore as provided in above Section titled: "CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS" Paragraph titled: "Claims".
  
- B. Vendor/Contractor shall afford other Vendor/Contractors who are a party to such a direct contract, each utility owner and Owner, if Owner is performing other work with Owner's employees, proper and safe access to the site, a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work and shall properly coordinate the work with theirs. Vendor/Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. Vendor/Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of Owner Designated Representative and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of Vendor/Contractor under this paragraph are for the benefit of such utility owners and other Vendor/Contractors to the extent that there are comparable provisions for the benefit of Vendor/Contractor in said direct contracts between Owner and such utility owners and other Vendor/Contractors.
  
- C. If the proper execution or results of any part of Vendor/Contractor's work depends upon work performed by others under this section titled "OTHER WORK AT THE SITE", Vendor/Contractor shall inspect such other work and promptly report to Owner Designated Representative in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of Vendor/Contractor's work. Vendor/Contractor's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with Vendor/Contractor's work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

**2. Coordination:**

- A. If Owner intends to contract with others for the performance of other work on the project at the site, the following will be set forth in the Contract Documents:
  - 1. The individual or entity who will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various Vendor/Contractors will be identified;
  - 2. The specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility will be itemized; and

- B. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, Owner shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

### **9.27. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS**

#### **MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS:**

1. In accordance with Florida Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act, Chapter 252, Part II, Florida Statutes (Current Edition), it is the seller's duty to advise Hernando County if a product is a listed toxic substance and to provide a material safety data sheet (MSDS) at the time of delivery. Vendor/Contractors must comply with this procedure along with the Federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (42 U.S.C. Ch 116 (Current Edition)) and the Federal Hazard Communications Standards (29CFR sec.1910.1200) all other applicable laws.

### **9.28. TRENCH SAFETY ACT**

1. Bidder shall be solely responsible for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act as established under 553.60 through 553.64, Florida Statutes (current version), and under the OSHA excavation safety standards as established under 29 CFR 1926.650 (Sub-Part P) as amended. All costs associated with complying with these requirements shall be included in the bid. The Trench Safety Act Compliance Form attached in Questionnaire, must be submitted with the bid.

### **9.29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES Pursuant to Florida Statute 287.135 And 215.473 (Current Edition)**

1. Vendor/Contractor must certify that the company is not participating in a boycott of Israel. Vendor/Contractor must also certify that Vendor/Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, and not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. Subject to limited exceptions provided in State law, the County will not contract for the provision of goods or services with any scrutinized company referred to above. Vendor/Contractor must submit the certification form included as an attachment to this Solicitation. Submitting a false certification shall be deemed a material breach of contract. The County shall provide notice, in writing, to the Vendor/Contractor of the County's determination concerning the false certification. The Vendor/Contractor shall have five (5) days from receipt of notice to refute the false certification allegation. If such false certification is discovered during the active contract term, the Vendor/Contractor shall have ninety (90) days following receipt of the notice to respond in writing and demonstrate that the determination of false certification was made in error. If the Vendor/Contractor does not demonstrate that the County's determination of false certification was made in error, then the County shall have the right to terminate the contract and seek civil remedies pursuant to Section 287.135, Florida Statutes (Current Edition), as amended from time to time.

## 10. SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS FOR FED/STATE REQS

### 10.1. SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITONS FOR FEDERAL/STATE REQUIREMENTS

### 10.2. MANDATORY DISCLOSURE:

These disclosures are required by State law, as indicated, and apply when this Agreement includes State funding; and by Federal law, as indicated, and apply when the Agreement includes a Federal award.

- A. Convicted Vendors. Vendor/Consultant hereby certifies that neither it, nor any person or affiliate of Vendor/Consultant, has been convicted of a Public Entity Crime as defined in section 287.133, F.S., nor placed on the convicted vendor list. Vendor/Consultant shall have a continuing obligation to disclose, to Hernando County, in writing, if they, or their subcontractor, are on the convicted vendors list maintained by the Florida Department of Management Services pursuant to Section 287.133(3)(d), F.S.
1. Convicted Vendor List. Pursuant to Subsection 287.133(2)(a), F.S., a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not be awarded or perform work as a Vendor/Consultant, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, F.S., for Category Two for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list. The State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of State Purchasing provides listings for convicted, suspended, discriminatory and federal excluded parties, as well as the vendor complaint list at:  
[https://www.dms.myflorida.com/business\\_operations/state\\_purchasing/state\\_agency\\_resources/vendor\\_registration\\_and\\_vendor\\_lists](https://www.dms.myflorida.com/business_operations/state_purchasing/state_agency_resources/vendor_registration_and_vendor_lists)
  2. Notice of Conviction of Public Entity Crime. Any person must notify the Department of Management Services and Hernando County, in writing, within thirty (30) days after conviction of a public entity crime applicable to that person or an affiliate of that person as defined in Section 287.133, F.S.
- B. Discriminatory Vendors. Vendor/Consultant shall disclose to Hernando County, in writing, if they, or their subcontractor, are on the Discriminatory Vendor List maintained by the Florida Department of Management Services pursuant to Section 287.134(3)(d), F.S. "An entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; arid may not transact business with any

public entity." Section 287.134(2)(a), F.S. Vendor/Consultant has a continuing duty to disclose to Hernando County whether they appear on the discriminatory vendor list.

- C. Prompt Disclosure of Litigation, Investigations, Arbitration, or Administrative Proceedings. Throughout the term of the Agreement, the Vendor/Consultant has a continuing duty to promptly disclose to Hernando County's Grant Manager, in writing, upon occurrence, all civil or criminal litigation, investigations, arbitration, or administrative proceedings (Proceedings) relating to or affecting the Vendor/Consultant's ability to perform under this agreement. If the existence of such Proceeding causes Hernando County concern that the Vendor/Consultant's ability or willingness to perform the Agreement is jeopardized, the Vendor/Consultant may be required to provide Hernando County with reasonable assurances to demonstrate that: a.) the Vendor/Consultant will be able to perform the Agreement in accordance with its terms and conditions; and, b.) Vendor/Consultant and/or its employees or agents have not and will not engage in conduct in performing services for Hernando County which is similar in nature to the conduct alleged in such Proceeding.
- D. Certain Violations of Federal Criminal Law. If this agreement includes a Federal award, then in accordance with Section 200.113,, OMB Uniform Guidance (2 CFR 200), Vendor/Consultant must disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to Hernando County all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the Federal award.

### **10.3. RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS:**

State Access to Vendor/Consultant Books, Documents, Papers, and Records. The Vendor/Consultant shall allow Hernando County, the Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, the Auditor General of the State of Florida, the Florida Office of Program Policy Analysis and Government Accountability or authorized representatives of the state or federal government to have access to any of the Vendor/Contractor's books, documents, papers, and records, including electronic storage media, as they may relate to this Agreement, for the purposes of conducting audits or examinations or making excerpts or transcriptions. Audit and record keeping requirements shall be included in all subcontracts.

### **10.4. FEDERAL COMPLIANCE:**

As applicable, Vendor/Contractor shall comply with all federal laws, rules, and regulations, including but not limited to:

- A. Clean Air Act and Water Pollution Control Act. All applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q), and the Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387, as amended).
- B. Lacey Act, 16 U.S.C 3371-3378. This Act prohibits trade in wildlife, fish and plants have been illegally taken, possessed, transported or sold.
- C. Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. 1801-1884. This Act governs marine fisheries in Federal waters.

- D. Migratory Bird Treaty Act, 16 U.S.C. 703-712. The Act prohibits anyone, unless permitted, to pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, attempt to take, capture or kill, possess, offer for sale, sell, offer to purchase, deliver for shipment, ship, cause to be shipped, deliver for transportation, transport, cause to be transported, carry or cause to be carried by any means whatsoever, receive for shipment, transport of carriage, or export, at any time, or in any manner, any migratory bird, or any part, nest, or egg of such bird.
- E. Endangered Species Act, 16 U.S.C. 1531, et seq. The Act provides a program for the conservation of threatened and endangered plants and animals and the habitat in which they are found. The Act also prohibits any action that cause a "taking" of any listed species of endangered fish or wildlife. Also, generally prohibited are the import, export, interstate, and foreign commerce of listed species.

#### 10.5. CONTRACT-RELATED PROCUREMENT:

##### A. PRIDE

- 1. In accordance with Section 946.515(6), F.S., if a product or service required for the PRIDE. In accordance with Section 946.515(6), F.S., if a product or service required for the performance of this Contract is certified by or is available from Prison Rehabilitative Industries and Diversified Enterprises, Inc. (PRIDE) and has been approved in accordance with Subsection 946.515(2), F.S., the following statement applies:
  - a. It is expressly understood and agreed that any articles which are the subject of, or required to carry out, this contract shall be purchased from [PRIDE] in the same manner and under the same procedures set forth in Subsections 946.515(2) and (4), F.S.; and for purposes of this contract the person, firm or other business entity carrying out the provisions of this contract shall be deemed to be substituted for this agency insofar as dealings with such corporation are concerned.
- 2. The above clause is not applicable to subcontractors unless otherwise required by law. Additional information about PRIDE and the products it offers is available at <http://www.pride-enterprises.org>.

##### B. Respect of Florida

- 1. In accordance with Subsection 413.036(3), F.S., if a product or service required for the performance of this Contract is on the procurement list established pursuant to Subsection 413.035(2), F.S., the following statement applies:
  - a. It is expressly understood and agreed that any articles that are the subject of, or required to carry out, this contract shall be purchased from a nonprofit agency for the blind or for the severely handicapped that is qualified pursuant to Chapter 413, F.S., in the same manner and under the same procedures set forth in Subsections 413.036(1) and (2), F.S.; and for purposes of this contract, the person, firm or other business entity

carrying out the provisions of this contract shall be deemed to be substituted for the state agency insofar as dealings with such qualified nonprofit agency are concerned.

2. Additional information about the designated nonprofit agency and the products it offers is available at <https://www.respectofflorida.org/>.
3. Procurement of Recycled Products or Materials. Vendor/Consultant agrees to procure any recycled products or materials which are the subject of or are required to carry out this Contract in accordance with Section 403.7065, F.S.

#### **10.6. NON-DISCRIMINATION:**

No person, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, or disability, shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the proceeds or benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in performance of this Agreement.

#### **10.7. NO THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS:**

The Parties hereto do not intend, nor shall this Agreement be construed to grant any rights, privileges or interest to any person not a party to this Agreement.

#### **10.8. PROHIBITION OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS:**

In accordance with Federal Executive Order 96-236, Hernando County shall consider the employment by the Vendor/Consultant of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationalization Act. Such violation shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement if the Vendor/Consultant knowingly employs unauthorized aliens.

#### **10.9. FORCE MAJEURE AND NOTICE OF DELAY FROM FORCE MAJEURE:**

Neither Party shall be liable to the other for any delay or failure to perform under this Agreement if such delay or failure is neither the fault nor the negligence of the Party or its employees or agents and the delay is due directly to acts of God, wars, acts of public enemies, strikes, fires, floods, or other similar cause wholly beyond the Party's control, or for any of the foregoing that affects subcontractors or suppliers if no alternate source of supply is available. However, in the event of delay from the foregoing causes, the Party shall take all reasonable measures to mitigate any and all resulting delay or disruption in the Party's performance obligation under this Agreement. If the delay is excusable under this paragraph, the delay will not result in any additional charge or cost under the Agreement to either Party. In the case of any delay Agreement believes is excusable under this paragraph, Vendor/Consultant shall notify Hernando County's Grant Manager in writing of the delay or potential delay and describe the cause of the delay either: (1) within ten (10) calendar days after the cause that creates or will create the delay first arose, if Vendor/Consultant could reasonably foresee that a delay could occur as a result; or (2) within five (5) calendar days after the date Vendor/Consultant first had reason to believe that a delay could result, if the delay is not reasonably foreseeable. THE FOREGOING SHALL CONSTITUTE VENDOR/CONSULTANT'S SOLE REMEDY OR EXCUSE WITH RESPECT TO DELAY. Providing notice in strict accordance with this paragraph is a condition precedent to such remedy. Hernando County, in its sole discretion, will determine if the delay is excusable under this paragraph and will notify Vendor/Consultant of its decision in writing. No claim for damages, other than for an extension of time,



shall be asserted against Hernando County. Vendor/Consultant shall not be entitled to an increase in the Agreement price or payment of any kind from Hernando County for direct, indirect, consequential, impact, or other costs, expenses or damages, including but not limited to costs of acceleration or inefficiency arising because of delay, disruption, interference, or hindrance from any cause whatsoever. If performance is suspended or delayed, in whole or in part, due to any of the causes described in this paragraph, after the causes have ceased to exist, Vendor/Consultant shall perform at no increased cost, unless Hernando County determines, in its sole discretion, that the delay will significantly impair the value of the Agreement to Hernando County or the State, in which case, Hernando County may do any or all of the following: (1) accept allocated performance or deliveries from Vendor/Consultant, provided that Vendor/Consultant grants preferential treatment to Hernando County with respect to products or services subjected to allocation; (2) purchase from other sources (without recourse to and by Vendor/Consultant for the related costs and expenses) to replace all or part of the products or services that are the subject of the delay, which purchases may be deducted from the Agreement quantity; or (3) terminate the Agreement in whole or in part.

#### 10.10. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) POLICY AND OBLIGATION:

- A. It is the policy of the Department that DBE's, as defined in 49 C.F.R. Part 26, as amended, shall have the opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Department funds under this Agreement. The DBE requirements of applicable federal and state laws and regulations apply to this Agreement.
- B. The Agency and its contractors agree to ensure that DBE's have the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. In this regard, all recipients and contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations to ensure that the DBE's have the opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. The Agency and its contractors and subcontractors shall not discriminate based on race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts, entered pursuant to this Agreement.
- C. The Bidder/Contractor is required to submit documentation upon request to the County to reflect the affirmative action steps taken to utilize minority owned and women owned and small business enterprises in the work and the intended use of these companies in the work.
- D. The Bidder/Contractor is required to include in their bid documentation that the Bidder has carried out these affirmative steps for Minority and Women's Business Enterprise participation as follows:
  - 1. Included qualified minority and women's businesses on solicitation lists.
  - 2. Solicited minority and women's businesses whenever they are potential sources.
  - 3. Divided total requirements, when economically feasible, into small tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by minority and women's businesses.

4. Where feasible, established delivery schedules which will encourage participation by minority and women's businesses.
- E. The following websites are provided to assist Bidder/Contractor with Affirmative steps.
1. U.S. Small Business Administration <https://www.sba.gov/search?q=dsbs>
  2. Florida Department of Transportation, Equal Opportunity Office  
<https://www.fdot.gov/equalopportunity/default.shtml>
  3. <https://fdotxwp02.dot.state.fl.us/EqualOpportunityOfficeBusinessDirectory>
- F. Bidder/Contractor will be responsible for participating in these affirmative steps and providing documentation to that effect. County will be responsible to verify/certify it has obtained and reviewed documentation from the apparent lowest, responsive, responsible bidder demonstrating a good faith effort to facilitate Minority and Women's Business Enterprise participation in this contract.

#### 10.11. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS:

The County is committed to supplier diversity in the performance of all contracts associated with Federal and State funding projects. The County requires the Bidder/Contractor to make good faith efforts to encourage the participation of minority owned and woman owned and small business enterprises in accordance with applicable laws.

#### 10.12. INTEREST OF MEMBERS OF, OR DELEGATES TO, CONGRESS OR LEGISLATURE:

No member or delegate to the Congress of the United States, or the State of Florida legislature, shall be admitted to any share or part of the Agreement or any benefit arising therefrom.

#### 10.13. LITIGATION, INVESTIGATIONS, ARBITRATION, OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS:

The Contractor certifies that it, its principals and agents, are not engaged in any civil or criminal litigation investigations, arbitration, or administrative proceedings relating to or affecting their ability to perform under this Agreement.

#### 10.14. PROMPT PAYMENT:

Monthly actual payment reporting requirements for prime contractors and consultants are based on prompt payment rules and laws. The same holds true for return of retainage after the sub-contractor has completed its work, not when the overall project is finished. Florida Law requires timely payment for both construction and non-construction services. Generally, invoices for construction contracts must be paid within twenty-five (25) days of receipt. Invoices for consultant contracts are payable per the contract terms but shall not exceed federal regulations in 49 CFR 26.29 that requires payment of all subcontractors for satisfactory performance within thirty (30) days of payment to the Prime.

### 10.15. PUBLIC RECORDS ACCESS REQUIREMENTS:

- A. If the Contractor is acting on behalf of the Department in its performance of services under the Contract, the Contractor must allow public access to all documents, papers, letters, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received by the Contractor in conjunction with the Contract (Public Records), unless the Public Records are exempt from public access pursuant to section 24(a) of Article I of the Florida Constitution or section 119.07(1), F.S.
- B. The Department may unilaterally terminate the Contract if the Contractor refuses to allow public access to Public Records as required by law.

### 10.16. PUBLIC RECORDS REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

- A. For purposes of the Contract, the Contractor is responsible for becoming familiar with Florida's Public Records law, consisting of chapter 119, F.S., section 24(a) of Article I of the Florida Constitution, or other applicable state or federal law (Public Records Law).
- B. All requests to inspect or copy Public Records relating to the Contract must be made directly to the Department. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary, disclosure of any records made or received by the State in conjunction with the Contract is governed by Public Records Law.
- C. If the Contractor has a reasonable, legal basis to assert that any portion of any records submitted to the Department are confidential, proprietary, trade secret, or otherwise not subject to disclosure ("Confidential" or "Trade Secret") under Public Records Law or other authority, the Contractor must simultaneously provide the Department with a separate redacted copy of the records the Contractor claims as Confidential or Trade Secret and briefly describe in writing the grounds for claiming exemption from the Public Records Law, including the specific statutory citation for such exemption. The un-redacted copy of the records must contain the Contract name and number and must be clearly labeled "Confidential" or "Trade Secret." The redacted copy of the records should only redact those portions of the records that the Contractor claims are Confidential or Trade Secret. If the Contractor fails to submit a redacted copy of records it claims are Confidential or Trade Secret, such action may constitute a waiver of any claim of confidentiality.
- D. If the Department receives a Public Records request, and if records that have been marked as "Confidential" or "Trade Secret" are responsive to such request, the Department will provide the Contractor-redacted copies to the requester. If a requester asserts a right to the portions of records claimed as Confidential or Trade Secret, the Department will notify the Contractor that such an assertion has been made. It is the Contractor's responsibility to assert that the portions of records in question are exempt from disclosure under Public Records Law or other authority. If the Department becomes subject to a demand for discovery or disclosure of the portions of records the Contractor claims as Confidential or Trade Secret in a legal proceeding, the

Department will give the Contractor prompt notice of the demand, when possible, prior to releasing the portions of records the Contractor claims as Confidential or Trade Secret (unless disclosure is otherwise prohibited by applicable law). The Contractor shall be responsible for defending its determination that the redacted portions of its records are Confidential or Trade Secret. No right or remedy for damages against the Department arises from any disclosure made by the Department based on the Contractor's failure to promptly legally protect its claim of exemption and commence such protective actions within ten days of receipt of such notice from the Department.

- E. If the Contractor claims that the records are "Trade Secret" pursuant to section 624.4213, F.S., and all the requirements of section 624.4213(1), F.S., are met, the Department will respond to the Public Records Request in accordance with the provisions specified in that statute.
- F. The Contractor shall ensure that exempt or confidential and exempt Public Records are not disclosed except as permitted by the Contract or by Public Records Law.

#### 10.17. RECORDS RETENTION:

The Contractor shall cooperate with Hernando County to facilitate the duplication and transfer of such records upon Hernando County's request.

#### 10.18. RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING-STATE:

- A. Contractors shall ensure compliance with Section 11.062, FS and Section 216.347, FS. The Contractor shall not, in connection with this or any other agreement with the State, directly or indirectly:
  - 1. offer, confer, or agree to confer any pecuniary benefit on anyone as consideration for any State officer or employee's decision, opinion recommendation, vote, other exercise of discretion, or violation of a known legal duty, or
  - 2. offer, give, or agree to give to anyone any gratuity for the benefit of, or at the direction or request of, any State officer or employee. For purposes of clause (13.2), "gratuity" means any payment of more than nominal monetary value in the form of cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. Upon request of Department's Inspector General, or other authorized State official, the Contractor shall provide any type of information the Inspector General deems relevant to the Contractor's integrity or responsibility. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, the Contractor's business or financial records, documents, or files of any type or form that refer to or relate to the Contract. The Contractor shall retain such records for the longer of
    - a. five years after the expiration of the Contract or
    - b. the period required by the General Records Schedules maintained by the Florida Department of State. (available at: <http://dos.myflorida.com/library-archives/records->

management/general-records-schedules/). The Contractor agrees to reimburse the State for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Inspector General or other authorized State official for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the State which results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Such costs shall include but shall not be limited to salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for any costs of investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

#### 10.19. RESTRICTIONS, PROHIBITIONS, CONTROLS, AND LABOR PROVISIONS:

##### A. RESTRICTIONS, PROHIBITIONS, CONTROLS, AND LABOR PROVISIONS:

1. A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017, Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.
2. In accordance with Section 287.134, Florida Statutes, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the Discriminatory Vendor List, kept by the Florida Department of Management Services, may not submit a bid on a contract to provide goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.
3. An entity or affiliate who has had its Certificate of Qualification suspended, revoked, denied or have further been determined by the Department to be a non-responsible contractor may not submit a bid or perform work for the construction or repair of a public building or public work on a contract with the Recipient.
4. No funds received pursuant to this Agreement may be expended for lobbying the Florida Legislature, judicial branch, or any state agency, in accordance with Section 216.347, Florida Statutes.
5. The Department shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If the contractor

knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such violation will be cause for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement.

6. The Recipient shall:

- a. Utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Recipient during the term of the contract; and
- b. Expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the state contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term.
- c. The Recipient shall comply and require its contractors and subcontractors to comply with all terms and conditions of this Agreement and all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to this Project.

**10.20. TITLE VI-CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964:**

Execution of this Agreement constitutes a certification that the Agency will comply with all the requirements imposed by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.), the Regulations of the Federal Department of Transportation issued thereunder, and the assurance by the Agency pursuant thereto.

**10.21. TITLE VIII-CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1968:**

Execution of this Agreement constitutes a certification that the Agency will comply with all the requirements imposed by Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 3601, et seq.), which among other things, prohibits discrimination in employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, creed, sex, and age.

**10.22. MISCELLANEOUS:**

- A. The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts the obligation to comply with Section 20.055(5), Florida Statutes.
- B. This Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. In the event of a conflict between any portion of the contract and Florida law, the laws of Florida shall prevail.

## **11. SCOPE AND SPECIFICATIONS**

### **11.1. SCOPE OF WORK**

1. The Vendor/Contractor will supply all materials, labor, and equipment in order to accomplish the Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01 , as described in the specifications and construction plans showing the proposed improvements in Hernando County, Florida.

### **11.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:**

1. This project consists of repairing existing failed asphalt/base in varying locations, milling 1-1/4" of the existing asphalt, placing a 1-1/2" resurfacing course on an old county paved road. The work in the contract will be performed on roads identified in the construction plans in Hernando County, Florida.

2. The scope of this project includes temporary striping, thermoplastic striping and sodding. Adherence to maintenance of traffic per the applicable FDOT and MUTCD indexes and chapters is also a requirement.

3. If needed, the Vendor/Contractor shall provide a yard for parking, maintenance and storage of all equipment at no expense to the county. This area shall be restored to its original condition at the contractor's expense.

4. It will be the Vendor/Contractor's responsibility to provide an acceptable MOT plan at the Pre-Construction meeting along with a chart showing the project schedule.

5. The Vendor/Contractor shall comply with all applicable OSHA workplace safety requirements and shall accomplish the work in a manner providing for the safety of their equipment and workers and for the safety of the general public.

### **11.3. LOCATION OF THE WORK:**

1. The work to be performed in this contract will be performed on Fort Dade Road, Brooksville, Florida, in Hernando County, Florida.

### **11.4. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

1. Refer to Reference Documents.

### **11.5. SURVEY CONTROL**

1. Vendor/Contractor will furnish all surveys and construction stakeouts unless otherwise specified. The Vendor/Contractor will provide horizontal control and bench marks or elevations for vertical control. The Vendor/Contractor shall furnish, free of charge, all stakes, all templates, and other materials necessary for marking and maintaining points and lines given. The Vendor/Contractor shall be held responsible for the preservation of all stakes and markers, and if the stakes or markers are destroyed or disturbed, the cost of replacing them shall be charged against the Vendor/Contractor, and shall be deducted from the payment for the work. The Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for any mistakes that may be caused by their unnecessary loss or disturbance.

## **11.6. TRAFFIC CONTROL**

- 1.** The Vendor/Contractor shall be responsible for installing, operating, and maintaining all traffic control associated with the project, including detours, advance warnings, channelization, or other features, both at the immediate work site and at outlying points as detailed on the construction plans or as referenced by the FDOT indexes.
  
- 2.** Vendor/Contractor shall prepare a detailed traffic control plan designed to accomplish the level of performance outlined in the scope of work, and incorporating the methods and criteria contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices published by the U.S. Department of Transportation and adopted as amended by the FDOT. This plan must be approved in writing by the Engineer.
  
- 3.** The Engineer may inspect and monitor the traffic control scheme and devices of the Vendor/Contractor and shall, through the Project Manager or County's Designated Inspector assigned to the project, make known his requirements for any alterations and adjustments to the control plan or devices. The Vendor/Contractor shall take direction only as appropriately expressed by the Inspector or Engineer.



## **12. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### 12.1. [See attachments](#)

### 13. PRICING PROPOSAL

#### PRICING PROPOSAL

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
1	Mobilization, Demobilization, Special Provisions, NPDES N.O.I. and NPDES N.O.T.	1	LS		
2	Maintenance Of Traffic	1	LS		
3	Clearing And Grubbing (Includes Saw-cutting, Milling Butt-Joints, Asphalt Removal, Concrete Removal, Windrow Removal)	1	LS		
4	Borrow Excavation - Clean Import Fill Material (Truck Ticket Measure) (Field Determined where needed for shoulder drop-offs)	72	CY		
5	Excavation (Rebuild Areas) (14") (Asphalt & Base Material)	1,523	SY		
6	12" Crushed Concrete, Compacted with Densities	1,523	SY		
7	Roadway Milling, 1-1/4" (Delivered to Hernando County Cobb Rd Site)	18,863	SY		
8	SP12.5 Asphalt (2") (TRAFFIC "C")	1,509	SY		
9	SP9.5 Asphalt (1-1/2") (TRAFFIC "C")	18,690	SY		
10	Performance Turf, Sod, Bahia (2')	4,263	SY		
11	Performance Turf, Sod, Floritam (2')	1,200	SY		
12	20" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF		
13	24" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF		

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
14	4" Temporary Paint, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF		
15	6" Thermoplastic, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF		
16	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF		
17	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF		
18	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF		
19	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF		
20	4" Temporary Paint, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF		
21	6" Thermoplastic, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF		
22	RPM	325	EA		
23	Asbuilt Survey (S&S by FL.REG.P.L.S.)	1	EA		
<b>TOTAL</b>					

## 14. VENDOR QUESTIONNAIRE

14.1. .... THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS BID ON BEHALF OF THE BIDDER, AGREES THAT THIS OFFER IF ACCEPTED WITHIN ONE HUNDRED TWENTY (120) DAYS FROM THE BID OPENING DATE, TO FURNISH TO HERNANDO COUNTY ANY AND ALL ITEMS FOR WHICH PRICES ARE OFFERED IN THIS BID SOLICITATION AT THE PRICE(S) SO OFFERED, DELIVERED AT DESIGNATED POINT(S), WITHIN THE TIME PERIOD SPECIFIED, AND AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SO STIPULATED IN THE SOLICITATION FOR BIDS.\*

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.2. .... Authorized person \*

Are you fully authorized to bind this company, or corporation.

Yes

No

\*Response required

14.3. .... Authorized Person's information \*

Please provide your

Name

Title

Business Address

\*Response required

14.4. .... Bi  
dder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders,  
including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of bid security. \*

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.5. .... Up  
load Florida Permit

**Bidders who are non-resident corporations** shall furnish to the Owner a duly certified copy of their permit to transact business in the State of Florida along with the bid. Failure to submit this evidence or qualification to do business in the State of Florida may be basis for rejection of the bid.

14.6. .... Bi  
dder Acknowledgement\*

Agree at the time of submitting its bid that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of its bid for performance of the work at the price(s) bid and within the times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the bid documents.

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.7. .... BI  
D FORM CONFIRMATION \*

The Board of County Commissioners

Hernando County, Florida

The undersigned, hereinafter called "Bidder", having visited the site of the proposed project and familiarized himself with the local conditions, nature and extent of the work, and having examined carefully the agreement form, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Supplementary Conditions for Federal/State Requirements, plans and specifications and other contract documents, with the bond requirements herein, proposed to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and other necessary items, facilities and services for the proper execution and completion of the subject project in full accordance with the drawings and specifications prepared in accordance with your Advertisement of Bids, instruction to bidders, agreement and all other documents related thereto on file in the office of the Hernando County Purchasing and Contracts Department and if awarded the Contract, to complete said work within the time limits specified for their bid price.

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.8. .... [Co](#)  
[mpany Information \\*](#)

Please Provide the following:

Company Name

Contact Person, and Title

Mailing Address

Telephone number

Email Address

Fax number

\*Response required

14.9. .... [Bi](#)  
[d Bond Confirmation \\*](#)

If the foregoing proposal shall be accepted by Hernando County, Florida, and the undersigned shall fail to execute a satisfactory contract as stated in the advertisement herein attached, then the County may, at its option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the Contract, and thereupon this proposal shall be null and void, and the certified check or bond accompanying this proposal, shall be forfeited to and become the property of Hernando County, Florida, and the full amount of said check shall be retained by the County, or if the proposal bond be given, the full amount of such bond shall be paid to the County as stipulated for liquidated damages; otherwise, the bond or certified check accompanying this proposal, or the amount of said check, shall be returned to the undersigned as specified herein.

If corporation, give the names and addresses of the president and secretary. If firm or partnership, the names and addresses of the members or partners. The Bidder shall list not only his name, but also the name of any person with whom Bidder has any type of agreement whereby such person's improvements, enrichment, employment of possible benefit, whether subcontractor, materialman, agent, supplier, or employer, is contingent upon the award of the Contract to the Bidder).

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.10..... [Bi](#)  
[dder confirmation \(proposal one\) \\*](#)

Every Bidder must take notice of the fact that even though his proposal be accepted and the documents signed by the Bidder to whom an award is made and by those officials authorized to do so on behalf of Hernando County, Florida, that no such award or signing shall be considered a binding contract without a certificate from the Finance Director that funds are available to cover the cost of the work to be done, or without the approval of the County Attorney as to the form and legality of the Contract and all the pertinent documents relating thereto having been approved by said County Attorney; and such Bidder is hereby charged with this notice.

The signer of the proposal, as Bidder, also declares that the only person, persons, company or parties interested in this proposal, are named in the proposal, that he has carefully examined the Advertisement of Bid, Solicitation Instructions, Contract Specifications, Plans, Supplementary Conditions for Federal/State Requirements, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Special Provisions and contract bond, that he or his representative has made such investigation as is necessary to determine the character and extent of the work and he proposes and agrees that if the proposal be accepted, he will contract with Hernando County, Florida in the form of contract hereto annexed, to provide the necessary labor, materials, machinery, equipment, tools or apparatus, do all the work required to complete the Contract within the time mentioned in the Contract Documents according to the requirements of Hernando County, Florida, as herein and hereinafter set forth, and furnish the required surety bonds for the following prices to wit:

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.11..... [Ful](#)  
[l names and addresses \(proposal two\) \\*](#)

Please provide the full names and residences of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid are as follows:

If corporation, give the names and addresses of the president and secretary. If firm or partnership, the names and addresses of the members or partners. The Bidder shall list not only his name, but also the name of any person with whom Bidder has any type of agreement whereby such person's improvements, enrichment, employment of possible benefit, whether subcontractor, materialman, agent, supplier, or employer, is contingent upon the award of the Contract to the Bidder).

PLEASE TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES AS REQUESTED.

\*Response required

14.12..... [BI](#)  
[D GUARANTEE](#)

Bidder has enclosed a Certified check, Cashier’s Check or Bid Bond in the amount of not less than the five percent (5%) of the Total Base Bid Amount payable to the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners as a guarantee for the purpose set out in the Instructions to Bidders.

Please confirm

14.13..... [Ple](#)  
[ase provide construction experience\\*](#)

Overview of construction experience, including a list of projects successfully completed and indicating Owner, location, Contract value and completion date.

\*Response required

14.14..... [Ex](#)  
[perience detail\\*](#)

Documentation of two (2) projects, similar in scope and complexity to this project, which have been successfully completed by the Bidder within the past seven (7) years.

\*Response required

14.15..... [Dr](#)  
[ug Free Workplace Certification \\*](#)

I have read and attest to, in accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 (current version), hereby certify that,

Publishes a written statement notifying that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace named above, and specifying actions that will be taken against violations of such prohibition.



Informs employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the firm’s policy of maintaining a drug free working environment, and available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug use violations.

Gives each employee engaged in providing commodities or contractual services that are under proposal a copy of the statement specified above.

Notifies the employees that as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under proposal, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, pleas of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, or of any controlled substance law of the State of Florida or the United States, for a violation occurring in the workplace, no later than five (5) days after such conviction, and requires employees to sign copies of such written statement to acknowledge their receipt.

Imposes a sanction on, or requires the satisfactory participation in, a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program, if such is available in the employee’s community, by any employee who is so convicted.

Makes a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through the implementation of the Drug Free Workplace Program.

“As a person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that the above named business, firm or corporation complies fully with the requirements set forth herein”.

Please Confirm that you have read and attest to Download Drug Free Workplace Certificate

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.16..... [Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees\\*](#)

Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees

Certification that Vendor/Contractor affirms that the bid/proposal presented to the Owner is made freely, and without any secret agreement to commit a fraudulent, deceitful, unlawful or wrongful act of collusion.

I have read and attest that I am the Vendor/Contractor in the above bid/proposal, that the only person or persons interested in said proposal are named therein; that no officer, employee or agent of the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) or of any other Vendor/Contractor is interested in said bid/proposal; and that affiant makes the above bid/proposal with no past or present collusion with any other person, firm or corporation.

Please confirm that you have read and attest to Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.17..... [Sworn Statement](#)

14.17.1. *Sworn Statement 287.133 (3) (a)\**

I have read and attest that I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(g), Florida Statutes (current version), means a violation of any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States, including, but not limited to, any proposal or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

I have read and attest that I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(b), Florida Statutes (current version), means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any Federal or State trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

I have read and attest that I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(a), Florida Statutes (current version), means:

- A. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
- B. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one (1) person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one (1) person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding thirty-six (36) months shall be considered an affiliate.

I have read and attest that I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes (current version), means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which proposals or applies to proposal on contracts for the provisions of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

I have read and attest that based on information and belief, the statement which I have confirmed below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement:

\_\_\_\_\_ [attach a copy of the final order].

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH ONE (1) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND,

THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31, OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT.

Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one (1) or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one (1) or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted Vendor/Contractor list

\*Response required

*14.17.2. If you choose option 3, please attach a copy of the final order*

If you choose option 3, please attach a copy of the final order

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one (1) or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted Vendor/Contractor list

**Please attach a copy of the final order**

**14.18..... [Authorized Signatures/Negotiators](#)**

*14.18.1. Authorized Signatures/Negotiators \**

Please provide the information to support the statement below:

The Vendor/Contractor represents that the following persons are authorized to sign and/or negotiate contracts and related documents to which the Vendor/Contractor will be duly bound:

Name(s)

Title(s)

Phone no (s)

\*Response required

**14.18.2. Type of Organization \***

Please select your organization type:

Sole Proprietorship

Partnership

Joint Venture

Corporation

\*Response required

**14.18.3. Company ID\***

Please Provide Your:

State of Incorporation and

Federal I.D. NO.

\*Response required

**14.18.4. W9 Form \***

Please upload your company's W9 information

\*Response required

**14.18.5. ACH electronic payment\***

An ACH electronic payment method is offered as an alternative to a payment by physical check.

Please select one of the options.

Yes, ACH electronic payment method is acceptable.

No, ACH electronic payment method is not acceptable.

\*Response required

14.19..... E-  
VERIFY CERTIFICATION

14.19.1. *E-Verify Certification \**

**Vendor/Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the following:**

Vendor/Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s E-Verify system, in accordance with the terms governing use of the system, to confirm the employment eligibility of:

All persons employed by the Vendor/Contractor during the term of the Contract to perform employment duties within Florida; and

All persons, including subcontractors, assigned by the Vendor/Contractor to perform work pursuant to the Contract with the department.

Please confirm

\*Response required

14.20..... CO  
STRUCTION CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

14.20.1. *References \**

Bidder must provide a minimum of **three (3)** references in format shown below. References must be individuals that can be readily contacted and have first-hand knowledge of the Bidder’s performance on the specific project performed by the Bidder. Each reference project must meet the following criteria:

Project at Substantial Completion or completed within the last seven (7) years.

Similar in size, dollar value and scope as this project.

**Please provide information for 3 required References:**

Business/Owner Name

Reference Contact Person

Reference Address

Reference Phone No.

Reference Email Address

Project Name

Project Location

Contract Project Manager

Site Superintendent

Contract Amount

Date Project Commenced

Date of Substantial Completion

Date of Final Completion

Description of Work Performed

Note: Experience shall be related to successfully completed projects within the last seven (7) years (i.e. the project must have been Substantially Complete within seven (7) years of the due date of this ITB. Only projects that are complete or substantially complete as of the bid due date will be considered).

By submitting this information, I certify that the qualifications questionnaire information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

\*Response required

#### *14.20.2. Key Subcontractors\**

Each Bidder must submit with its response a list of subcontractors who will perform the work in each of the following categories (key subcontractors). List the name of the proposed subcontractor, or "Bidder" if the Bidder will perform the work, after each work category:

Example:

- (1) Earthwork construction
- (2) Earthen dike construction
- (3) Soil bentonite backfill cut-off wall installation
- (4) Wet excavation/dredging work
- (5) Concrete form work
- (6) Equipment installation
- (7) Electrical and instrumentation installation
- (8) Control system integration
- (9) Wetland planting and establishment

**If no subcontractors will be employed please state "NONE"**

\*Response required

**14.20.3. Vendor/Contractor's License\***

The Bidder must be a registered to do business in the State of Florida. **All Bidder's and/or subcontractors performing work requiring a specialty license must be licensed in the State of Florida.** This includes but is not limited to electrical and mechanical trades, as well as any other earthwork Contractor on the Bidder's team. Provide license information (as required in Paragraph 27) below for Bidder and all subcontractors identified herein.

Classification

Issuing Government License

Issue Date:

License Number:

\*Response required

**14.20.4. ORGANIZATION CHART:\***

Bidder must provide an organization chart showing Bidder's team identifying specific responsibilities of Bidder and subcontractors.

\*Response required

**14.20.5. PROJECT MANAGER AND SUPERINTENDENT QUALIFICATIONS:\***

Bidder must provide resumes of Project Manager and Superintendent listing qualifications, experience, education and training. The Project Manager and Superintendent must have adequate experience, generally considered as a working Project Manager/Superintendent on a minimum of two (2) projects, similar in size and scope to the Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01, within the past seven (7) years.

\*Response required

**14.20.6. BIDDER/KEY SUBCONTRACTOR SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS:\***

Bidder must demonstrate Bidder's/Key subcontractor's experience and expertise in the tasks provided below and at the minimum identified criteria. Specific projects, locations and Contractor who performed work must be provided.

- A. Document prior experience in construction of individual earthwork projects involving site clearing, excavating, hauling, placing, grading and compacting for a minimum of 300,000 cubic yards of soil.
- B. Document prior experience in construction of soil bentonite backfill cut-off walls using slurry trench excavation methods for a minimum distance of 1 mile at a minimum depth of 20 feet.

- C. Document prior experience in construction of surface water intake structures and associated pump stations of a minimum design capacity of 30 cubic feet per second (20 million gallons per day).
- D. Document prior experience in planting and establishing wetland plants within a minimum constructed area of 100 acres.

\*Response required

14.21..... [VE](#)  
NDOR/CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE

*14.21.1. VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE\**

Please upload all contractors and subcontractors license(s) required for this project.

\*Response required

14.22..... [Ad](#)  
ditional Required Forms

*14.22.1. Trench Safety Act Compliance \**

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Trench Safety Act Complian...](#)

\*Response required

*14.22.2. Corporate Affidavit \**

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Corporate Affidavit.pdf](#)

\*Response required

*14.22.3. Bid Bond Form \**

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Bid Bond Form.pdf](#)

\*Response required

*14.22.4. VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES\**

Section 287.135 (Current Edition), Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services of \$1,000,000.00 or more, that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector Lists which are created pursuant to s. 215.473 F.S. (Current Edition), or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to s. 215.4725 F.S. (Current Edition),



or companies that are engaged in a boycott of Israel or companies engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

As the person authorized to bind on behalf of respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List. I further certify that the company is not engaged in a boycott of Israel. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135 (Current Edition), Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs and does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.

I have read and attest that I confirm the above is acknowledged.

Please confirm

\*Response required

**14.23..... [HE](#)  
ERNANDO COUNTY EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

**14.23.1. *Is any officer, partner, director, proprietor, associate or member of the business entity a former employee of Hernando County within the last two (2) years? \****

Yes

No

\*Response required

**14.23.2. *Is any officer, partner, director, proprietor, associate or member of the business entity a relative or member of the household of a current Hernando County employee that had or will have any involvement with this procurement or contract authorization?\****

Yes

No

\*Response required

**14.23.3. *Relatives and Former Hernando County Employees - Roles and Signatures***

If you answered yes to the either of the two prior questions regarding relatives or Hernando employees, please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [HC Employment Disclosure Ce...](#)

## 14.24..... [Vendor Survey](#)

### 14.24.1. *Vendor Survey \**

Please provide information on where you received the knowledge of the bid/request for Proposals (mark all that apply):

*Select all that apply*

- County's eProcurement Portal (Open Gov Procurement)
- Newspaper
- Purchasing and Contracts Advertisement Board
- Other (Please list in the following question)

\*Response required

### 14.24.2. *Vendor Survey - Other*

If you choose Other please list how you received the knowledge of the bid/request for Proposals.

### 14.24.3. *Sample Construction Agreement \**

Sample Construction Agreement for your review, including attachments that will be required after award.

- [Sample Construction Agreeme...](#)
- [Documents Required after Aw...](#)

\*Response required

### 14.24.4. *Required Documents to be completed*

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [A- Standard Specifications ...](#)
- [B -Suspension Debarment Cer...](#)
- [C - DBE-SUB Statement Form.pdf](#)
- [D - 275-030-11 DBE Bid Pack...](#)
- [E -375-030-33 Lobbying Cert...](#)
- [F -375-030-34 Disclosure of...](#)

**EXHIBIT “A”**

**SPECIFICATIONS  
PACKAGE**



**USE FDOT**

**SPECIFICATIONS DATED**

**JULY 2022,**

**<https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/implemented/specbooks/default.shtm>**

**FOR**

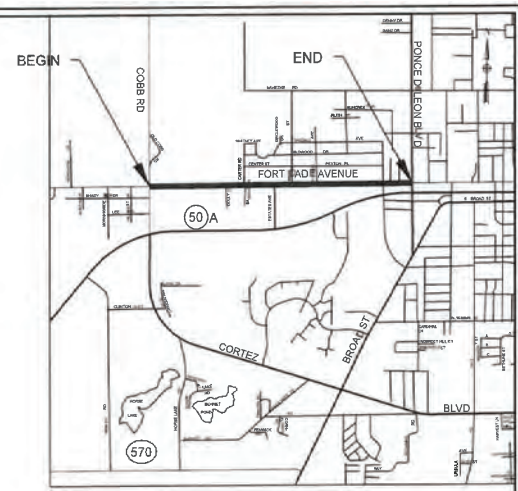
**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING PROJECT**

The applicable Construction Details and Materials Division (Division II and III) of the most current version of the Florida Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall be used, with the exception of the following revised sections herein:

KONIKA 11x17  
REVIEWED BY: JSH  
JAN 2022



**HERNANDO COUNTY  
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
FORT DADE AVENUE  
MILLING & RESURFACING PLANS  
FPN# 448503-1-54-01**



**PROJECT LOCATION MAP**  
(NOT TO SCALE)

SECTIONS: 20, 21, 22, TOWNSHIP: 22 SOUTH, RANGE: 19 EAST  
HERNANDO COUNTY, FLORIDA

**COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

- DISTRICT 1 - ELIZABETH NARVERUD (2nd VICE CHAIRMAN)
- DISTRICT 2 - WAYNE DUKES
- DISTRICT 3 - JOHN ALLOCCO (VICE CHAIRMAN)
- DISTRICT 4 - JEFF HOLCOMB
- DISTRICT 5 - STEVE CHAMPION (CHAIRMAN)

CEO# 22-111670

**DRAWING INDEX**

**SHEET NUMBER      DRAWING DESCRIPTION**

- 1.            COVER SHEET
- 2.            GENERAL NOTES SHEET
- 3.            TYPICAL SECTION SHEET
- 4. - 10.     PLAN SHEETS

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR - JEFFREY W. ROGERS, P.E.  
DEPUTY COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR - TOBEY PHILLIPS  
PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR / COUNTY ENGINEER - J. SCOTT HERRING, P.E.  
ASSISTANT COUNTY ENGINEER - D. TODD CROSBY, P.E.

**FINAL CONSTRUCTION PLANS**

DATE 8 / 19 / 2022

**DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION REFERENCE**

**GOVERNING STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS:**

- MANUAL OF UNIFORM MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE OF STREETS & HIGHWAYS, 2018 (F.D.O.T. GREENBOOK).
- F.D.O.T. FY2022-23 STANDARD PLANS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- F.D.O.T. FLORIDA DESIGN MANUAL, LATEST EDITION.
- DIVISION II & III OF THE F.D.O.T. JULY 2022 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD & BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.
- MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD), 2009 w/ REV 1 & 2 (MAY 2012).
- HERNANDO COUNTY FACILITY DESIGN GUIDELINES, OCT. 2008.
- HERNANDO COUNTY UTILITIES DEPARTMENT WATER, RECLAIMED WATER AND WASTEWATER CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION MANUAL LATEST EDITION.

**UTILITY COMPANY CONTACTS**

COMPANY	CONTACT	PHONE NUMBER
HERNANDO COUNTY UTILITIES	Brad Smith	(352) 754-4858 (352) 754-4037
AT&T	SHAUN PURVIS (ENG) HEATHER BIRGE (ENG) TED KURICH (CONST)	(407) 321-6408    CELL (407) 496-6259 (407) 403-3562 (352) 754-3868
SPECTRUM / CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	TONY EICHHORN	(352) 746-7664 EXT 2084915
DUKE ENERGY	T. K. CHRISTIE	(863) 678-4403
WREC (Hernando) WREC (Pasco)	DONALD TALLBEE COREY LITTLEFIELD	(352) 596-4000 Ext 3130 (352) 588-5116 Ext 1130
SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL		811
TECO ENERGY (PEOPLE'S GAS)	CHRIS URJA DARLENE CALLENDER TODD TAYLOR	(813) 257-3731 (813) 275-3735 (813) 228-4577 / (813) 817-4577
HERITAGE PROPANE	DON TAYLOR	(352) 683-4187

	LENGTH OF PROJECT	
	LINEAR FEET	MILES
FORT DADE AVENUE	7304	1.383
GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT	7304	1.383

NO.	DATE	PLAN REVISIONS	
		REVISION	BY
1	4/11/2022	REVISIONS PER ERC COMMENTS	SEN
2	4/25/2022	REVISIONS PER ERC COMMENTS	SEN
3	8/19/2022	REVISIONS PER ERC COMMENTS	SEN

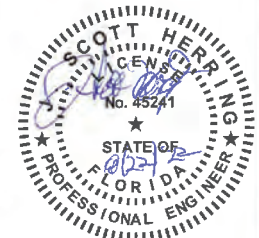


Know what's below.  
Call before you dig.

PERMITS & EXEMPTIONS	
SWFWMD	N/A
USACE	N/A
DEP	N/A
FEMA	N/A

J. SCOTT HERRING, P.E.  
COUNTY ENGINEER  
HERNANDO COUNTY,  
FLORIDA, FLORIDA REG. #45241

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
VALID ONLY WITH SIGNATURE & DATE



J Full bleed @ 11.000 x 17.000 inches, 1:1

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.
2. ALL DISTURBED AREAS, INCLUDING AREAS OUTSIDE THE CONSTRUCTION LIMITS, MUST BE RETURNED TO THEIR PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
3. CONSTRUCTION WORK HOURS MUST BE FROM 7:30 AM TO 5:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY, EXCEPT COUNTY RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL REQUEST PERMISSION IN WRITING MINIMUM **FIVE (5)** DAYS IN ADVANCE IF THE INTENTION IS TO WORK ON WEEKENDS AND HOLIDAYS (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF INSPECTORS).
4. ALL ITEMS MUST BE REMOVED UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. INCLUDES ANY SILT, SEDIMENT, TRASH OR CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS.
5. IT WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE MATERIALS ARE READY FOR TESTING. THE ON SITE HERNANDO COUNTY DPW INSPECTOR MUST COORDINATE TESTING OF THOSE MATERIALS. TESTING LAB REQUIRES 24 HOUR NOTICE MINIMUM FOR SCHEDULING ANY WORK. HERNANDO COUNTY WILL NOT BE CHARGED FOR FAILED RESULTS. HERNANDO COUNTY WILL PROVIDE AN INVOICE TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR ANY FAILING TESTING PROVIDED BY THE TESTING LAB.
6. D.E.P. N.O.I. PERMIT IS NOT REQUIRED.
7. ASPHALT SUBMITTALS MUST BE RECEIVED AND APPROVED BY HERNANDO COUNTY ENGINEERING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ALL ASPHALT SAMPLING AND TESTING WILL BE COORDINATED BY HERNANDO COUNTY. TESTING LAB REQUIRES 24 HOUR NOTICE MINIMUM FOR SCHEDULING ANY WORK.
8. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO USE SPECIAL ATTENTION WHEN MILLING AND MATCHING SIDE STREETS & DRIVEWAYS BACK TO NEW ASPHALT. IT WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO MATCH THESE DRIVEWAYS BACK PROPERLY.
9. THE CONTRACTOR WILL HAUL ALL EXCESS MATERIALS OFF THE JOB SITE. IT WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO DISPOSE OF ALL EXCESS MATERIAL AFTER IT IS DETERMINED THAT IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED ON THE JOB. UNSUITABLE MATERIAL FROM WITHIN THE PROJECT MUST BE DISPOSED OF OFF SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. SUITABLE MATERIAL FROM WITHIN THE PROJECT MUST BE USED FOR FILL WHERE NEEDED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS AND EXCESS DISPOSED OF BY CONTRACTOR WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED.
10. ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP MUST BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH HERNANDO COUNTY FACILITIES DESIGN GUIDELINES HERNANDO COUNTY ENGINEERING AND FDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE 2022. MANUAL OF UNIFORM MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE OF STREETS & HIGHWAYS, 2018 (F.D.O.T GREENBOOK).
11. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING HAUL TICKETS FOR ANY MATERIAL SUPPLIED ONSITE TO THE HERNANDO COUNTY CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR. ASPHALT TICKETS WILL BE COLLECTED DAILY DURING PAVING OPERATIONS. ANY INVOICE-HAUL TICKET FOR MATERIALS DELIVERED MUST BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE HERNANDO COUNTY CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR UPON REQUEST.
12. IF, DURING OR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, THE ENGINEER SHOULD FAIL TO REJECT DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIALS, WHETHER FROM LACK OF DISCOVERY OF SUCH DEFECT OR FOR ANY REASON, SUCH INITIAL FAILURE TO REJECT MUST IN NO WAY PREVENT HIS/HER LATER REJECTION WHEN SUCH DEFECT IS DISCOVERED.
13. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN ALL WORK IN FIRST-CLASS CONDITION UNTIL IT HAS BEEN COMPLETED AS A WHOLE AND HAS BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE ENGINEER. WHEN ALL MATERIALS HAVE BEEN FURNISHED, ALL WORK HAS BEEN PERFORMED, AND THE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED, THE ENGINEER WILL MAKE THE FINAL INSPECTION.
14. THE CONTRACTOR WILL DELIVER ALL MILLINGS TO THE HERNANDO COUNTY COBB ROAD STOCK PILE YARD (2000' NORTH OF YONTZ RD.). ALL MILLINGS MUST BECOME THE PROPERTY OF HERNANDO COUNTY. COUNTY STAFF TO COORDINATE ACCESS AT THE DROP-OFF SITE.
15. ALL PROPOSED REBUILD AREAS DEPICTED ON PLANS ARE SHOWN IN THERE APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND MUST BE FIELD LOCATED PRIOR TO CUTTING OUT AND EXCAVATING THE AREA INDICATED ON PLANS.
16. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN EXISTING POSTED SPEED DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
17. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE ACCESS TO DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES.
18. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT ALLOW ANY DROP-OFF DEPTH OVER ONE INCH (1") TO BE LEFT OVERNIGHT.
19. MILLING LIMITS ON THE SIDE STREETS ARE MILLED TO THE RADIUS RETURNS AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
20. VIBRATORY ROLLING IS NOT ALLOWED. ONLY STATIC ROLLING IS ALLOWED PER HERNANDO COUNTY.
21. THE CONTRACTOR WILL ONLY EXCAVATE EXISTING BASE AND REPLACE RECYCLED CONCRETE AGGREGATE MATERIAL. ANY WORK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN WORK HOURS WILL BE SAFENED UP FOR TRAFFIC USE BY 5:00 PM EACH DAY.
22. WORKING THE REBUILD AREA WILL BE IN EITHER W.B.L. OR E.B.L. ONLY AT ONE TIME. NO WORK WILL CROSS OVER THE CENTERLINE AT ANY TIME.

**UTILITY NOTES:**

1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CALL SUNSHINE STATE ONE CALL OF FLORIDA, INC. (SSOCOF) AT 811 OR 1-800-638-4097 AND ALL LISTED UTILITY OWNERS 48 HOURS BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. ALL UTILITY OWNERS MAY NOT BE SSOCOF MEMBERS, IN WHICH CASE, DIRECT CONTACT BY THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DIRECTLY WITH ALL THE UTILITY OWNERS.
2. DUE TO EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS, EXTREME CAUTION WILL BE EXERCISED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHEN CLEARING AND GRUBBING, EXCAVATING, INSTALLING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, BACKFILLING AND COMPACTING IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO EXISTING UTILITIES.
3. ALL EXISTING UTILITIES ARE TO REMAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA AND ADJACENT TO THE PROJECT MUST BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES WILL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
4. THE LOCATION(S) OF THE UTILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED ON LIMITED INVESTIGATION TECHNIQUES AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE ONLY.
5. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING AND SCHEDULING ALL UTILITY RELOCATIONS WITH THE UTILITIES OWNERS.
6. ALL STAKING OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION TO ALLOW FOR PROPER INSTALLATION / RELOCATION OF UTILITIES WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR WILL COORDINATE WITH THE IMPACTED UTILITIES AND STAKE THE ITEMS REQUESTED. THIS STAKING WILL BE SEPARATE AND IN ADDITION TO THE NORMAL STAKING FOR THE PROJECT. THE COST WILL BE INCIDENTAL TO AND INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROJECT.

**SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES:**

1. SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHOULD BE PLACED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS AND PER THE 2009 MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND THE FDOT 2022 STANDARD PLANS.
2. THE SIGN LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY REQUIRE FIELD ADJUSTMENT AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. ALL COSTS TO BE INCLUDED IN PAY ITEM CLEARING & GRUBBING.
3. ALL EXISTING SIGNS ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS.
4. ANY SIGN TO REMAIN THAT IS DISTURBED DURING CONSTRUCTION OR RELOCATED WILL BE RESET TO CURRENT STANDARDS FOR HEIGHT, OFFSET AND METHOD OF INSTALLATION. ALL COSTS TO BE INCLUDED IN PAY ITEM CLEARING & GRUBBING.
5. ALL MILLED AND/OR DISTURBED PAVEMENT MARKINGS WILL BE TEMPORARY PAINTED MEETING FDOT REQUIREMENTS AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY BEFORE THE CONTRACTOR LEAVES THE JOBSITE AND/OR OPENS THE ROADWAY FOR USE.

**MOT NOTES:**

1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN EXISTING POSTED SPEED DURING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
2. THE CONTRACTOR WILL PROVIDE ACCESS TO DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES.
3. THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT ALLOW ANY DROP-OFF DEPTH OVER ONE INCH (1") TO BE LEFT OVERNIGHT.
4. MILLING LIMITS ON THE SIDE STREETS ARE MILLED TO THE RADIUS RETURNS AS SHOWN ON PLANS.
5. THE CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL MOT SIGNS PER FDOT 102-600 SERIES INDEXES AND MUST BE INSTALLED AND INSPECTED PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK WITHIN COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY.
6. CONTRACTOR WILL UTILIZE 102-603 INDEX FOR THE BASE REPLACEMENT WORK.
7. VARIABLE MESSAGE BOARDS WILL BE INSTALLED ON EACH END OF THE PROJECT FOR A MINIMUM 10 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF ROAD REBUILD AREAS AND MILLING & RESURFACING COURSES.
8. FLAGGERS WILL BE USED ON EACH END OF EACH BASE REPLACEMENT AREAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION TO MAINTAIN SAFE ONE WAY TRAFFIC AT ALL TIMES.

**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
GENERAL NOTES SHEET**

Sheet No. of 10

2

Scale: N.T.S.

Drawn By: SEN

Drawing File Name: FORTDADE

CEC No. 22-111670

HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 794-4062

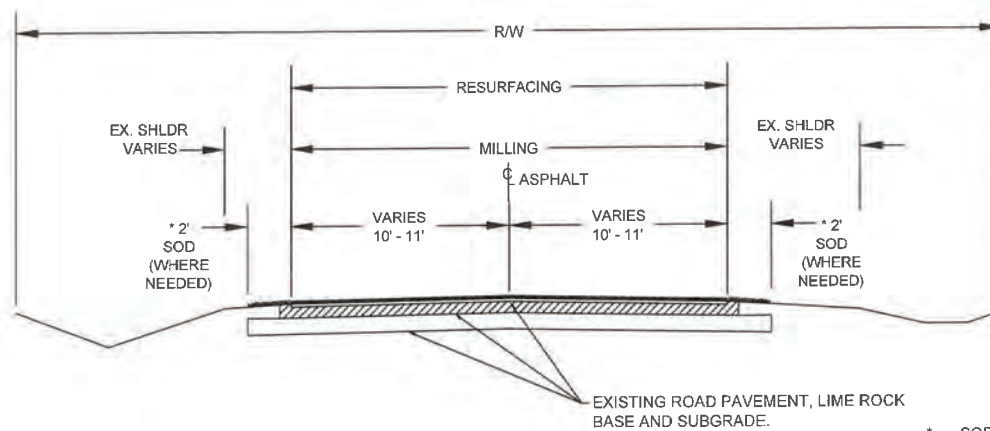


2021  
JSH  
REVIEWED BY

1 full bleed E (11.00 x 17.00 inches). 1:1

R/W

R/W

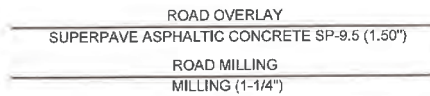


EXISTING ROAD PAVEMENT, LIME ROCK  
 BASE AND SUBGRADE.

\* SOD AT EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 SHALL BE 1" BELOW FINAL  
 PAVED SURFACE.

**MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC NOTE**

1. MOT TO BE PER FDOT INDEX 102-600 SERIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INDEX 102-603 SHEET 1 OF 2 FOR TWO-LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAYS



**RESURFACING TYPICAL SECTION**  
 N.T.S.

**MILLING NOTES**

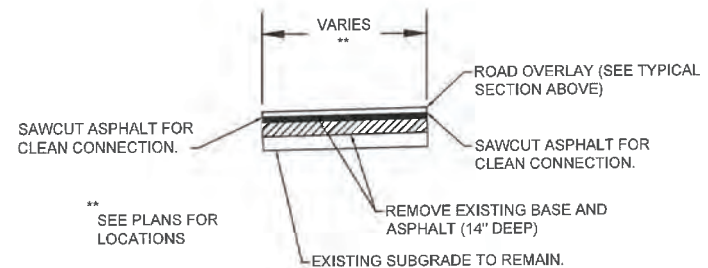
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, AS A MINIMUM, A 1:250 FEATHERING RATE, FOR ANY PAVEMENT ELEVATION CHANGE CAUSED BY MILLING OR RESURFACING ACTIVITIES THAT MOTORISTS WILL TRAVERSE DURING WORK.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT MILLED MATERIAL FROM ENTERING THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING INLETS CLEAN OF PAVING MATERIAL, SILT, LIMEROCK, AND DEBRIS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.
3. AT NO TIME SHALL THE CONTRACTOR CLOSE THE ENTIRE MAINLINE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AT THE SAME TIME. ONLY ONE LANE IS ALLOWED TO BE CLOSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE COUNTY ENGINEERS OFFICE A MINIMUM 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY LANE CLOSURES.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT, EMERGENCY / RESCUE AGENCIES AND SCHOOL BUS TRANSPORTATION **24 HOURS** IN ADVANCE OF ANY PROPOSED LANE CLOSURES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR WILL DELIVER ALL MILLINGS TO THE HERNANDO COUNTY COBB ROAD STOCK PILE YARD (2000' NORTH OF YONTZ RD.). ALL MILLINGS MUST BECOME THE PROPERTY OF HERNANDO COUNTY. COUNTY STAFF TO COORDINATE ACCESS AT THE DROP-OFF SITE.

**MATERIALS NOTE**

1. APPROVED CERTIFIED FDOT MATERIALS SHALL BE USED PER LATEST DESIGN STADARDS AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

**COMPACTION NOTE**

1. NO VIBRATORY ROLLING SHALL BE ALLOWED. ONLY STATIC ROLLING IS ALLOWED.



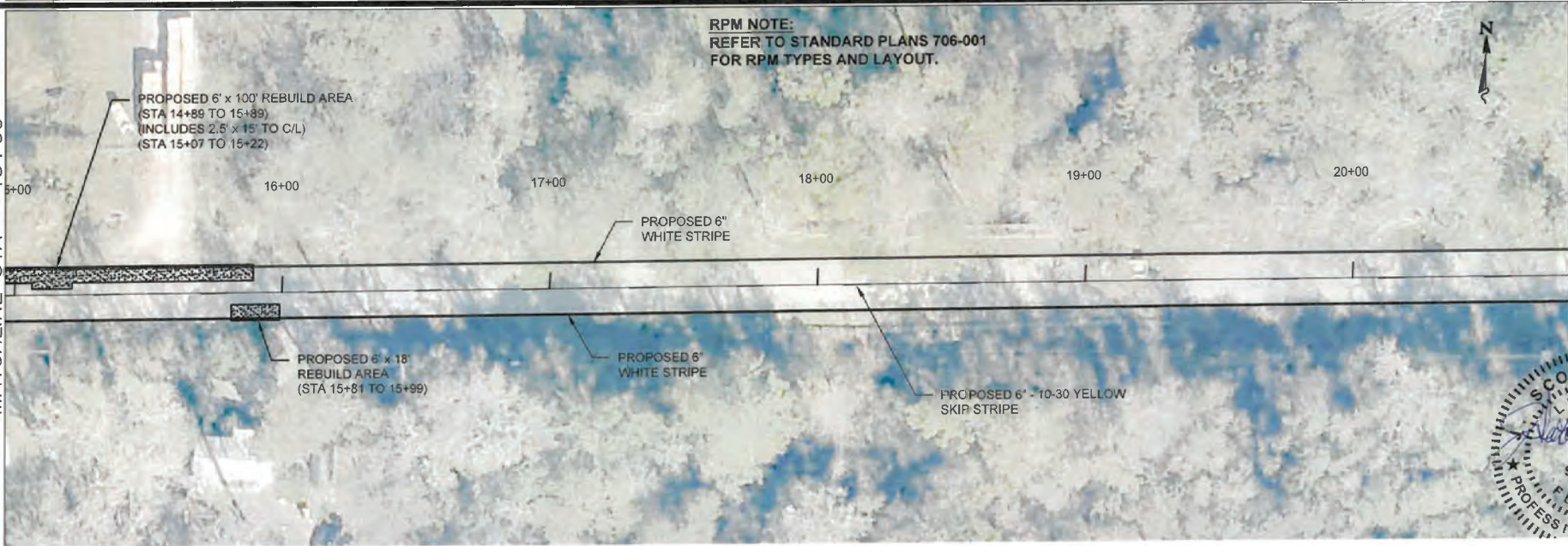
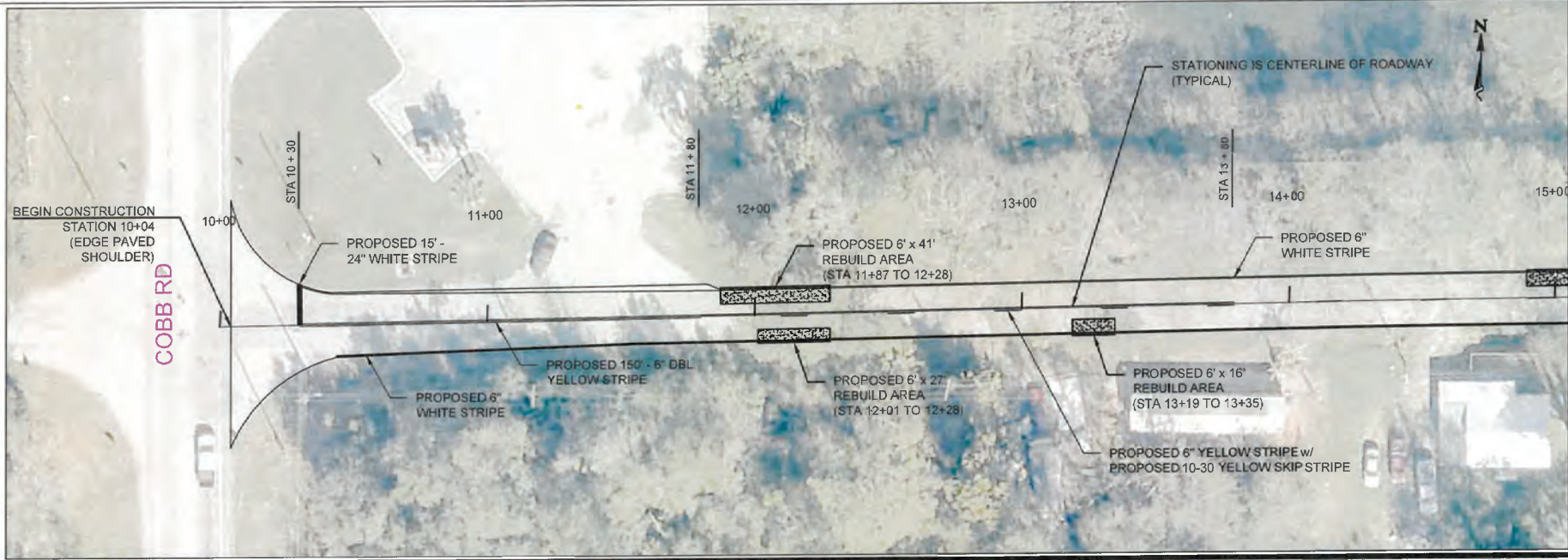
**BASE REPLACEMENT**  
 SUPERPAVE ASPHALTIC CONCRETE SP-12.5 (2")  
 RECYCLED CONCRETE AGGREGATE, COMPACTED (12")

**REBUILD AREA  
 (BASE REPLACEMENT)  
 TYPICAL SECTION**  
 N.T.S.

FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
 TYPICAL SECTION SHEET

HERNANDO COUNTY  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 1525 East Jefferson Street  
 Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
 (352) 754-4062





**RPM NOTE:**  
REFER TO STANDARD PLANS 706-001  
FOR RPM TYPES AND LAYOUT.



MATCHLINE - 15+00

MATCHLINE - 20+75

**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING**

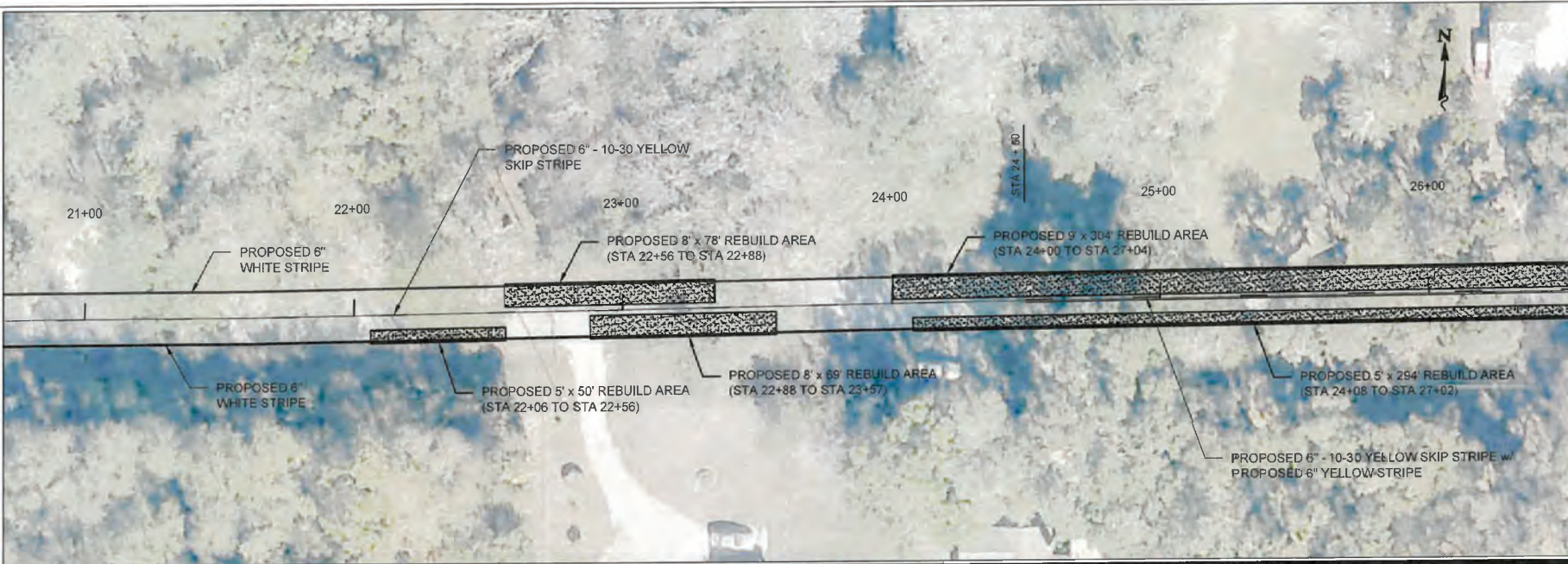
**PLAN SHEET 1**

HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1526 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34607  
(352) 754-4082



KONIKA 11/17  
REVIEWED BY JSH  
2021

MATCHLINE STA - 20+75



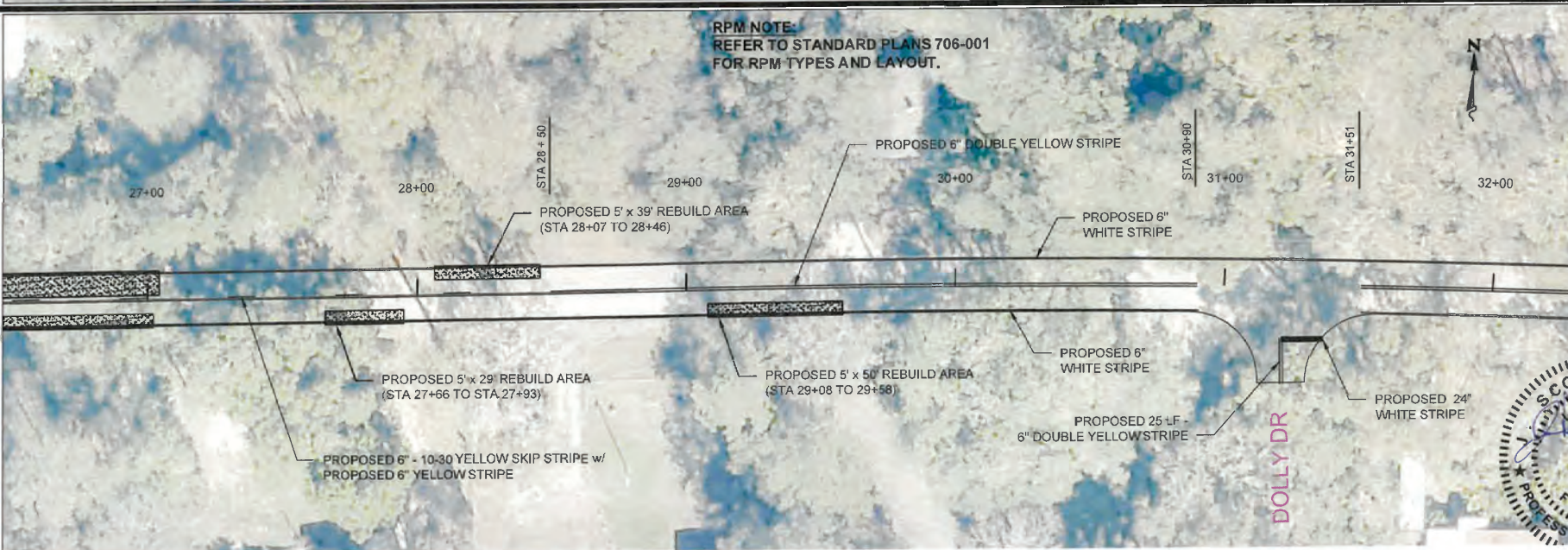
MATCHLINE - 26+50

FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
PLAN SHEET 2

Scale: 40  
Drawing File Name: FORTDADE  
CFO No. 22-111670  
Drawn By: SEN  
Sheet No. 5 of 10

Full Sized 6' (17.00 x 17.00 inches), 1:1

MATCHLINE STA - 26+50

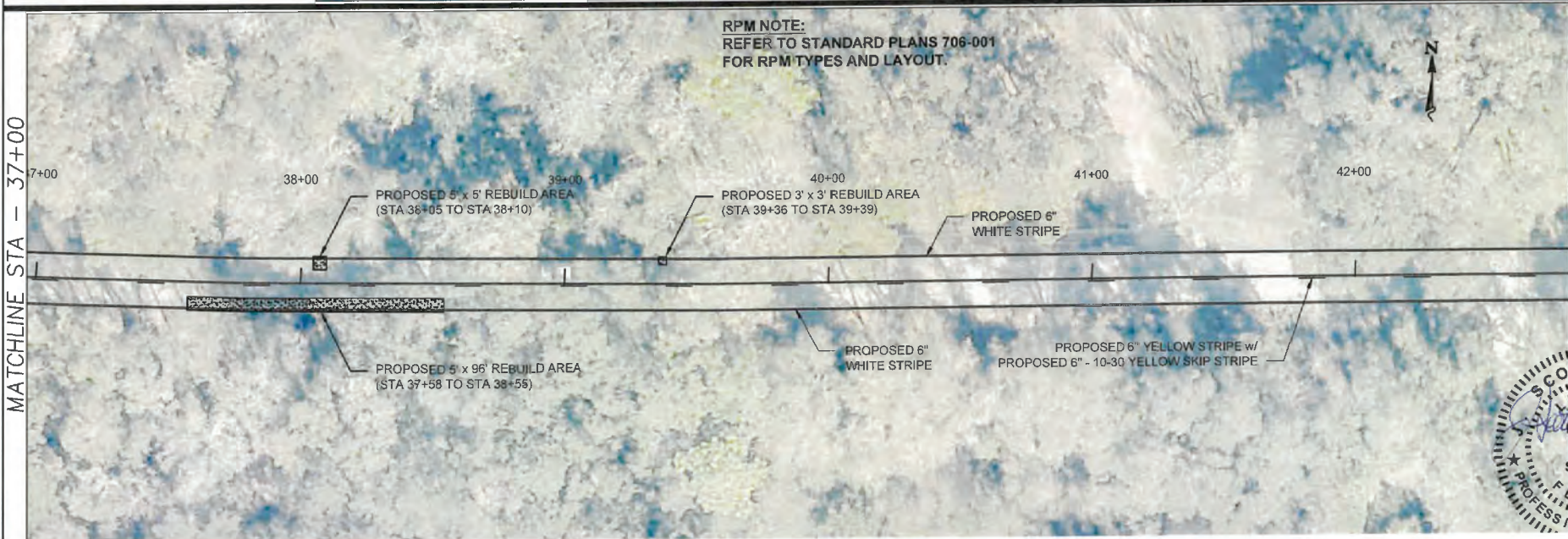
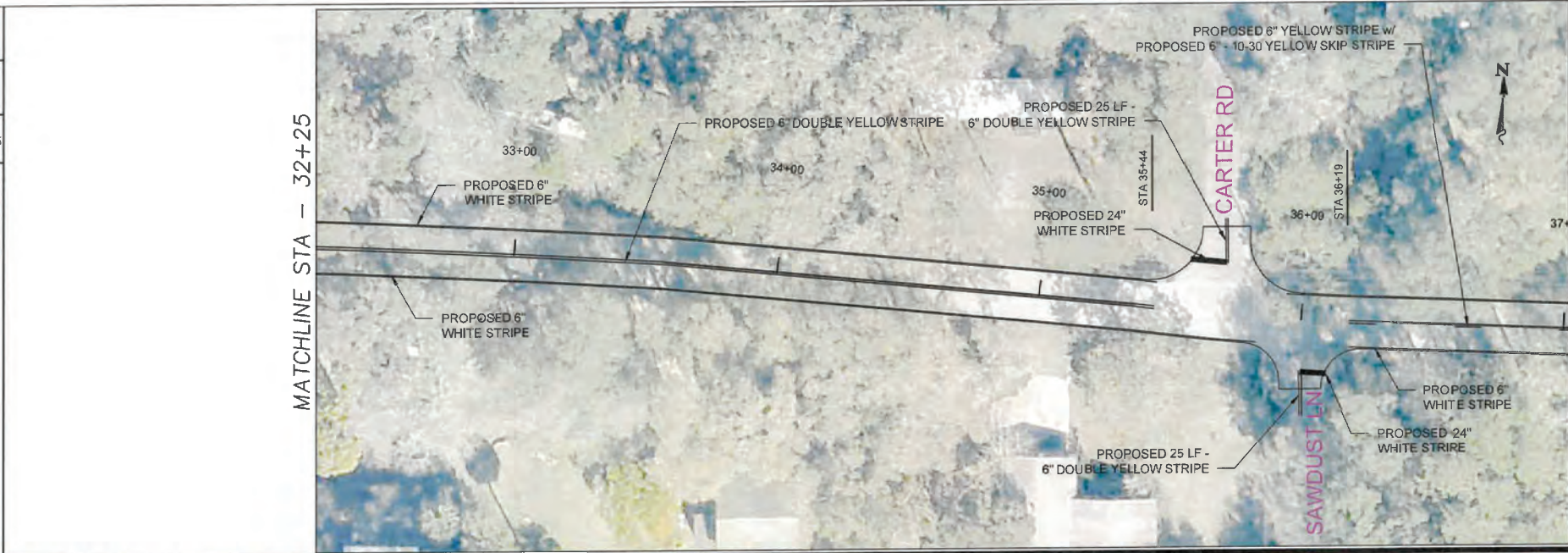


MATCHLINE - 32+25

HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 754-4062







**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING**  
**PLAN SHEET 3**

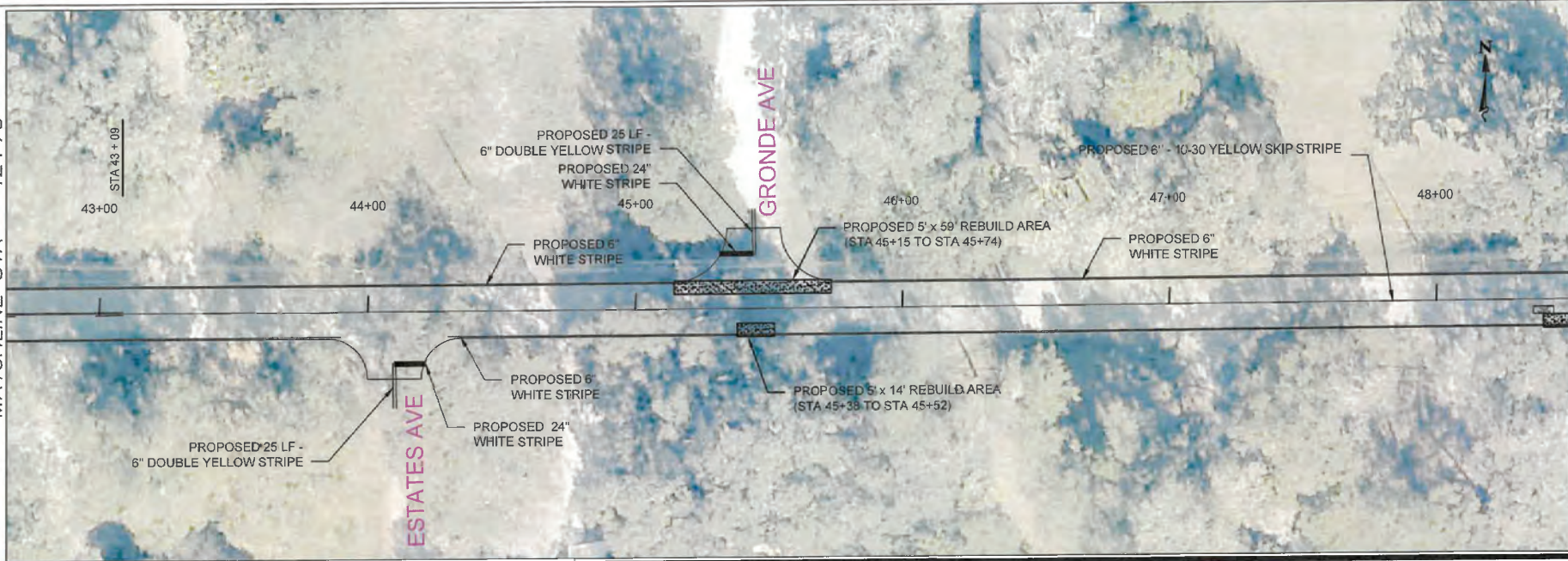
Scale: 40  
Drawn By: SEN  
Drawing File Name: FORTDADE  
CEO No. 22-111670

Share No. 6 of 10

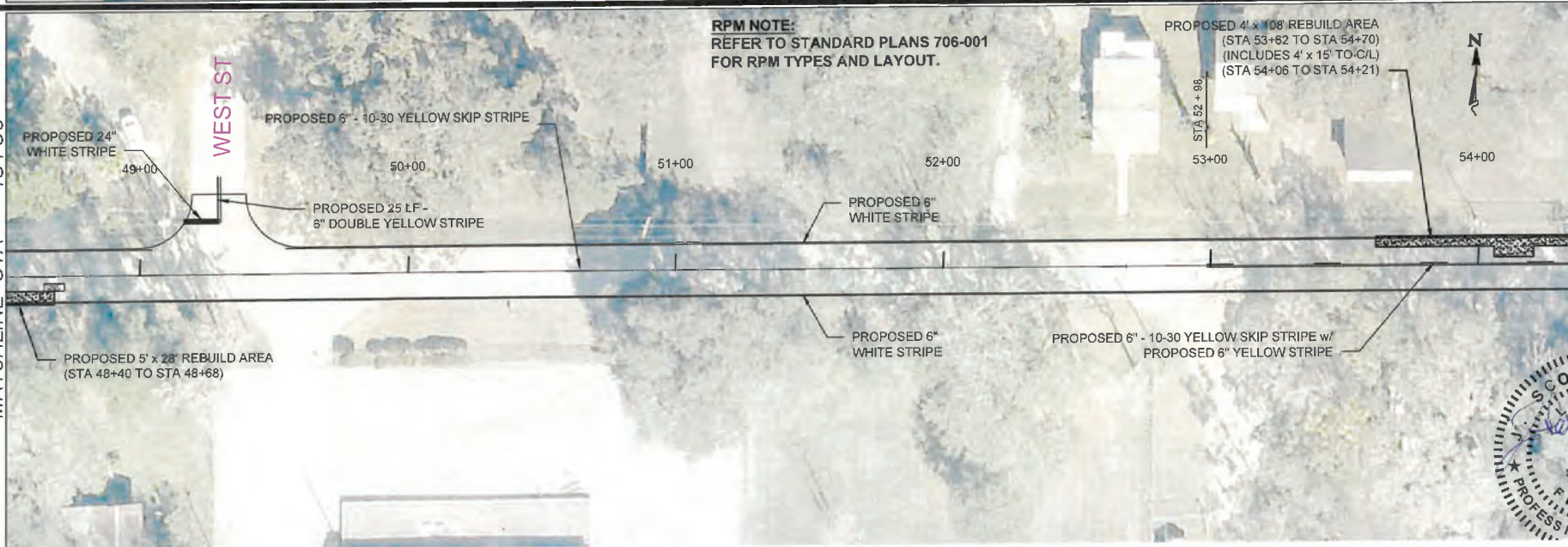
HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 754-4062

SCOTT HERRING  
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
STATE OF FLORIDA  
No. 49247

MATCHLINE STA - 42+75



MATCHLINE STA - 48+50



**RPM NOTE:**  
 REFER TO STANDARD PLANS 706-001  
 FOR RPM TYPES AND LAYOUT.

MATCHLINE - 48+50

MATCHLINE - 54+25

**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING**  
**PLAN SHEET 4**

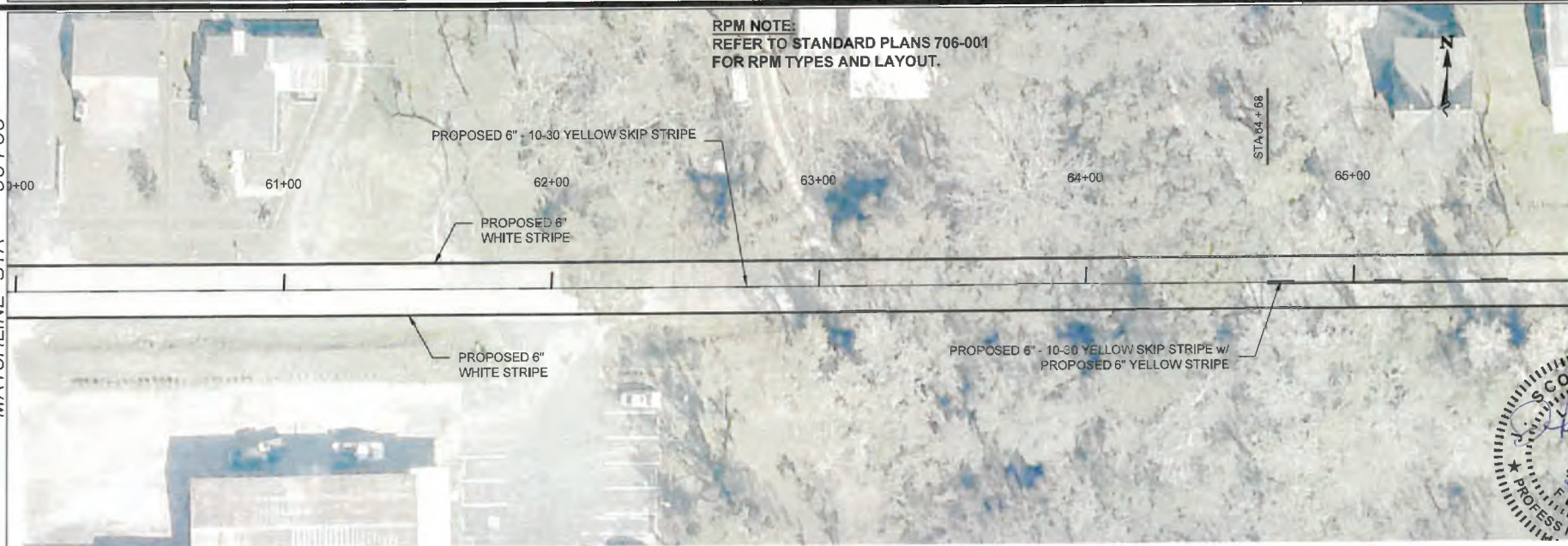
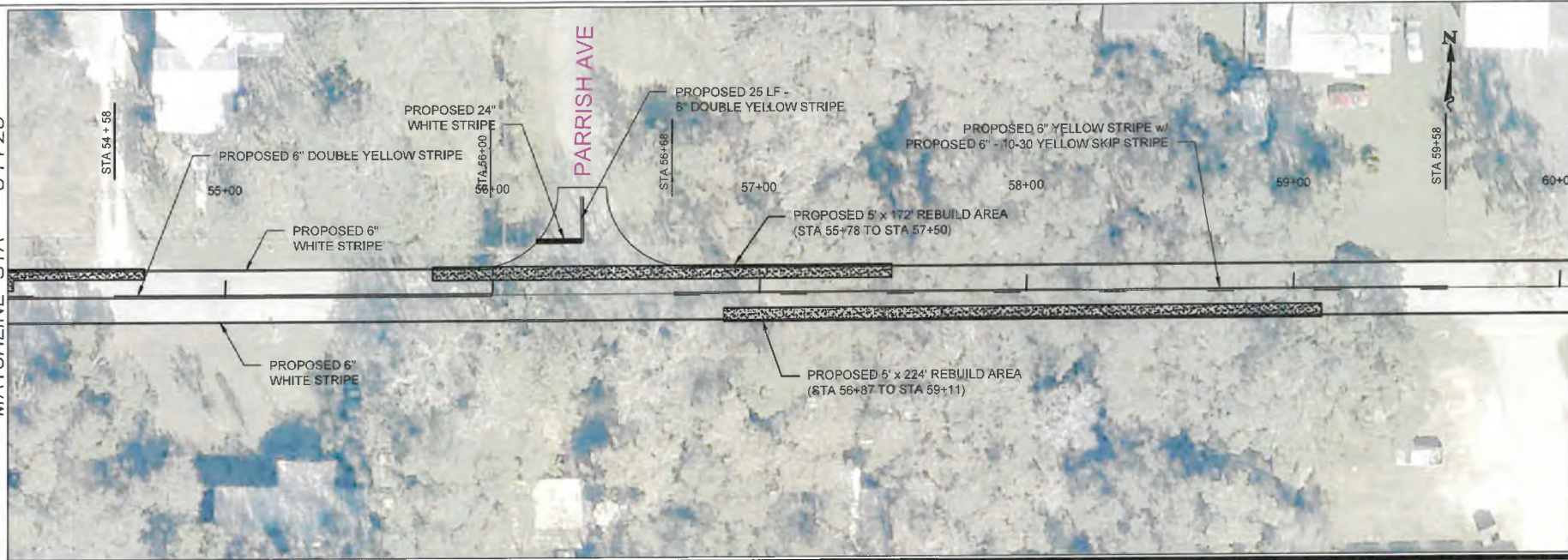
HERNANDO COUNTY  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 1525 East Jefferson Street  
 Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
 (352) 794-4062



1 full bleed 8.5(11.0) x 17.0(22.0) inches, 1:1

MATCHLINE STA - 54+25

MATCHLINE STA - 60+00



RPM NOTE:  
REFER TO STANDARD PLANS 706-001  
FOR RPM TYPES AND LAYOUT.

PARRISH AVE



MATCHLINE - 60+00

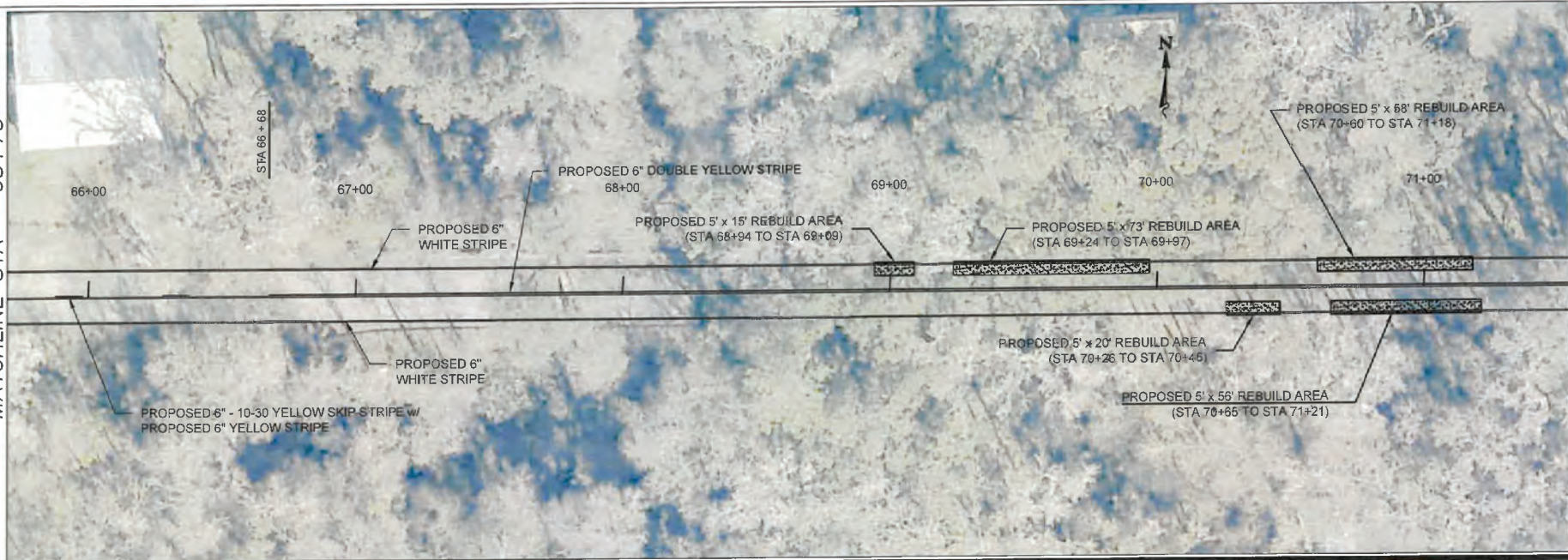
MATCHLINE - 65+75

FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
PLAN SHEET 5

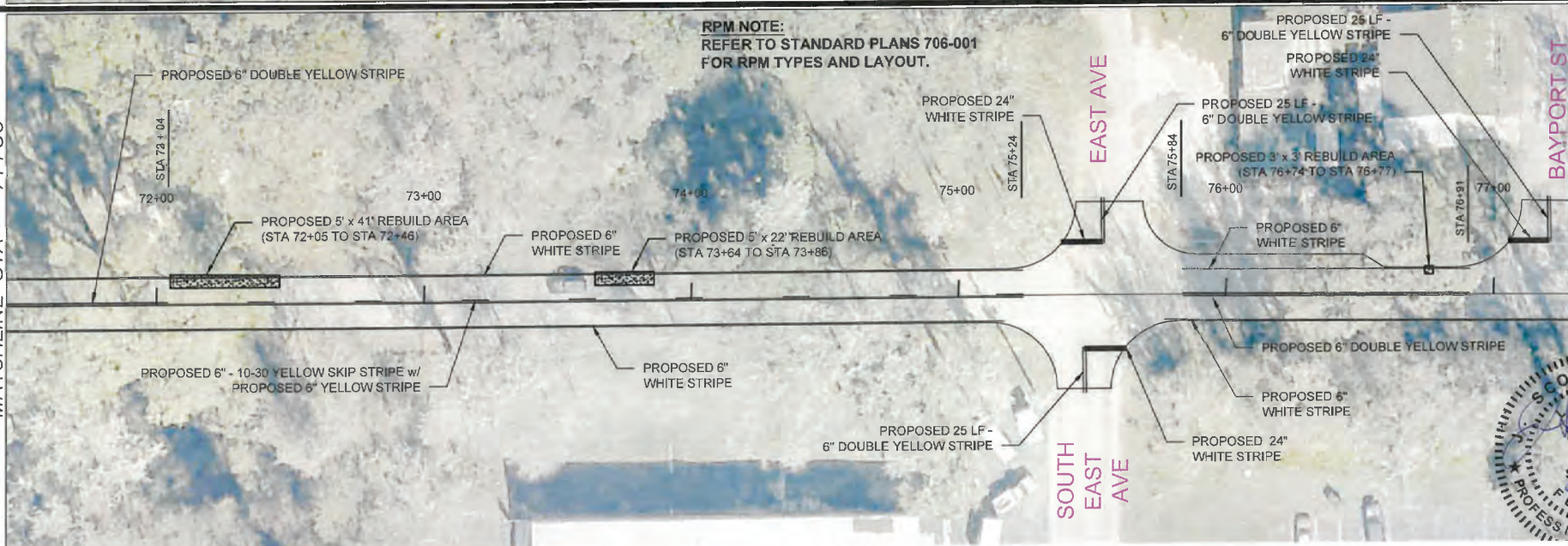
HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 754-4062



MATCHLINE STA - 65+75



MATCHLINE STA - 71+50



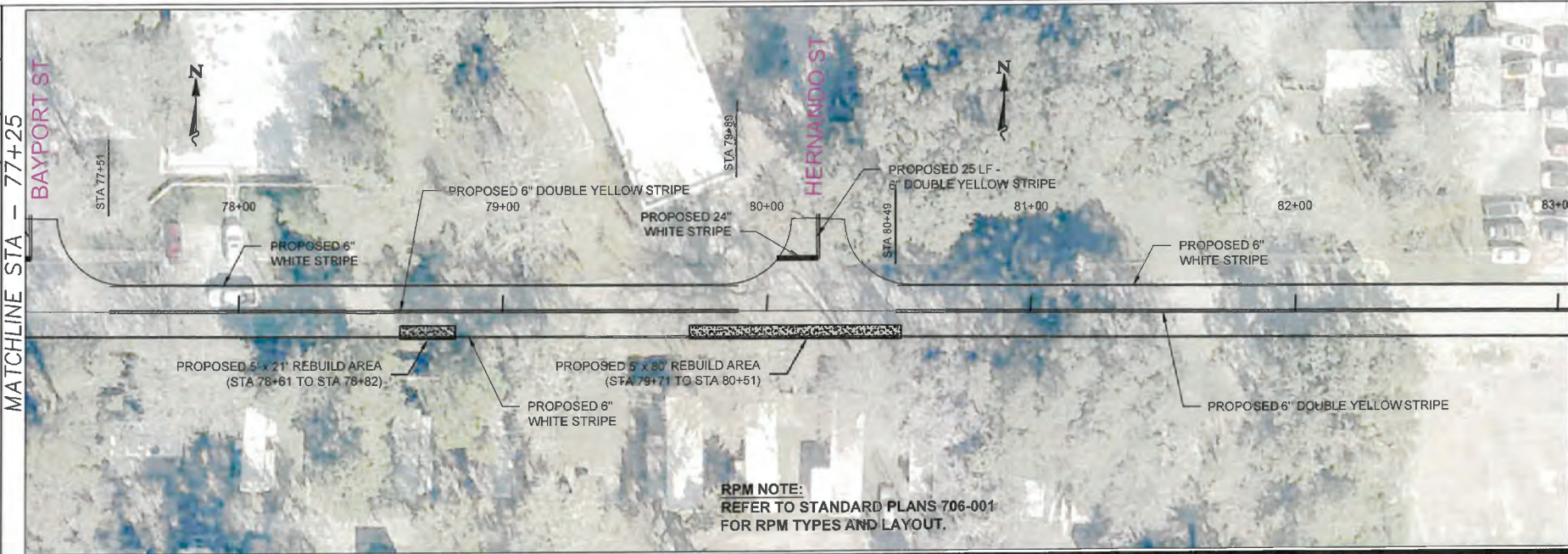
MATCHLINE - 71+50

MATCHLINE - 77+25

FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
PLAN SHEET 6

HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 764-4062



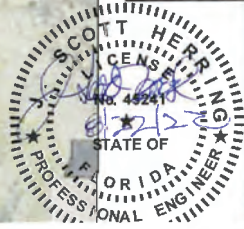


**RPM NOTE:**  
REFER TO STANDARD PLANS 706-001  
FOR RPM TYPES AND LAYOUT.

MATCHLINE STA - 83+00

**FORT DADE AVENUE RESURFACING  
PLAN SHEET 7**

HERNANDO COUNTY  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
1525 East Jefferson Street  
Brooksville, FL 34601-2807  
(352) 754-4062



20. HOURS PROSECUTION OF WORK ON SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS, AND RECOGNIZED HOLIDAYS

A. All Work must be done during Regular Workday hours (7:30 AM to 5:00 PM) Monday through Friday. The County may require alternative Work hours due to specific individual Project conditions when necessary. Work will not be done beyond hours specified herein or on Saturdays, Sundays or Holidays unless authorized in advance by the Engineer/Project Manager to meet special requirements. Contractor must comply with the County noise ordinance.

B. Work will not be permitted on Saturdays, Sundays, and recognized Holidays unless permission to Work has been requested in writing by the Contractor and approval, in writing, has been granted by the Engineer/Project Manager. Request for permission to Work must be received by the Engineer/Project Manager no less than seven (7) workdays prior to the regular Workday

C. No work will be permitted on:

New Year's Day  
Martin Luther King. Jr. Day  
Independence Day  
Thanksgiving Day  
Friday after Thanksgiving Day  
Christmas Eve  
Christmas Day

D. When approval is granted in accordance with the provisions stated above, Work will be allowed on:

Presidents Day  
Good Friday  
Memorial Day  
Labor Day  
Veterans Day

E. The contractor shall pay to the County, as reimbursement of costs incurred by the County, the sum of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100.00) per hour for each Saturday and Sunday on which the contractor works. Each of these days shall begin at 12:00 AM and end at 11:59 PM for that corresponding day. Four Hour (4) minimum.

F. The contractor shall pay to the County, as reimbursement of costs incurred by the County, the sum of TWO HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS (\$250.00) per hour for each recognized Holiday on which the Contractor Works. Each of these days shall begin at 12:00 AM and end at 11:59 PM for that corresponding day. Four Hour (4) minimum.

G. Payment to the County of such sums as may become payable under the provisions of this paragraph shall be made by identifying the said sums as a credit item on the Contractor's pay estimate for the period during which the liability for the sums occurred. The credit item shall show the total number of days applicable under (E) and/or (F) above, times the corresponding per day or per hour cost.



County of Hernando  
Procurement Department  
Toni Brady, Chief Procurement Officer  
15470 Flight Path Drive, Brooksville, FL 34604

---

## PROPOSAL DOCUMENT REPORT

ITB No. 22-CG0088/JG

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

RESPONSE DEADLINE: May 15, 2023 at 10:00 am

Report Generated: Monday, May 15, 2023

## SUPERIOR ASPHALT, INC. Proposal

### CONTACT INFORMATION

**Company:**

SUPERIOR ASPHALT, INC.

**Email:**

amulvey@superiorasphaltinc.net

**Contact:**

ALAN MULVEY

**Address:**

PO BOX 2489

ONECO, FL 34264

**Phone:**

N/A

**Website:**

N/A

**Submission Date:**

May 15, 2023 9:04 AM

## ADDENDA CONFIRMATION

Addendum #1

*Confirmed May 10, 2023 2:07 PM by ALAN MULVEY*

Addendum #2

*Confirmed May 10, 2023 2:07 PM by ALAN MULVEY*

Addendum #3

*Confirmed May 10, 2023 2:07 PM by ALAN MULVEY*

Addendum #4

*Confirmed May 10, 2023 2:07 PM by ALAN MULVEY*

## QUESTIONNAIRE

1. THE UNDERSIGNED, BEING DULY AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT THIS BID ON BEHALF OF THE BIDDER, AGREES THAT THIS OFFER IF ACCEPTED WITHIN ONE HUNDRED TWENTY (120) DAYS FROM THE BID OPENING DATE, TO FURNISH TO HERNANDO COUNTY ANY AND ALL ITEMS FOR WHICH PRICES ARE OFFERED IN THIS BID SOLICITATION AT THE PRICE(S) SO OFFERED, DELIVERED AT DESIGNATED POINT(S), WITHIN THE TIME PERIOD SPECIFIED, AND AT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SO STIPULATED IN THE SOLICITATION FOR BIDS.\*

*Pass*



Confirmed

**2. Authorized person \***

*Pass*

Are you fully authorized to bind this company, or corporation.

Yes

**3. Authorized Person's information \***

*Pass*

Please provide your

Name

Title

Business Address

ALAN MULVEY, VICE PRESIDENT, PO BOX 2489, ONECO, FL 34264

**4. Bidder accepts all of the terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, including without limitation those dealing with the disposition of bid security. \***

*Pass*

Confirmed

**5. Upload Florida Permit**

*Pass*

**Bidders who are non-resident corporations** shall furnish to the Owner a duly certified copy of their permit to transact business in the State of Florida along with the bid. Failure to submit this evidence or qualification to do business in the State of Florida may be basis for rejection of the bid.

FDOT\_PREQUAL\_(2).pdf

**6. Bidder Acknowledgement\***

*Pass*

Agree at the time of submitting its bid that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the determination of its bid for performance of the work at the price(s) bid and within the times and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the bid documents.

Confirmed

**7. BID FORM CONFIRMATION \***

*Pass*

The Board of County Commissioners

Hernando County, Florida

The undersigned, hereinafter called "Bidder", having visited the site of the proposed project and familiarized himself with the local conditions, nature and extent of the work, and having examined carefully the agreement form, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Supplementary Conditions for Federal/State Requirements, plans and specifications and other contract documents, with the bond requirements herein, proposed to furnish all labor, materials, equipment and other necessary items, facilities and services for the proper execution and completion of the subject project in full accordance with the drawings and specifications prepared in accordance with your Advertisement of Bids, instruction to bidders, agreement and all other documents related thereto on file in the

office of the Hernando County Purchasing and Contracts Department and if awarded the Contract, to complete said work within the time limits specified for their bid price.

Confirmed

**8. Company Information \***

*Pass*

Please Provide the following:

Company Name

Contact Person, and Title

Mailing Address

Telephone number

Email Address

Fax number

SUPERIOR ASPHALT, INC., ALAN MULVEY, VICE PRESIDENT, PO BOX 2489, ONECO, FL 34264, (941) 755-2850,  
AMULVEY@SUPERIORASPHALTINC.NET, (941) 727-5980

**9. Bid Bond Confirmation \***

*Pass*

If the foregoing proposal shall be accepted by Hernando County, Florida, and the undersigned shall fail to execute a satisfactory contract as stated in the advertisement herein attached, then the County may, at its option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the Contract, and thereupon this proposal shall be null and void, and the certified check or bond accompanying this

proposal, shall be forfeited to and become the property of Hernando County, Florida, and the full amount of said check shall be retained by the County, or if the proposal bond be given, the full amount of such bond shall be paid to the County as stipulated for liquidated damages; otherwise, the bond or certified check accompanying this proposal, or the amount of said check, shall be returned to the undersigned as specified herein.

If corporation, give the names and addresses of the president and secretary. If firm or partnership, the names and addresses of the members or partners. The Bidder shall list not only his name, but also the name of any person with whom Bidder has any type of agreement whereby such person's improvements, enrichment, employment of possible benefit, whether subcontractor, materialman, agent, supplier, or employer, is contingent upon the award of the Contract to the Bidder).

Confirmed

**10. Bidder confirmation (proposal one) \***

*Pass*

Every Bidder must take notice of the fact that even though his proposal be accepted and the documents signed by the Bidder to whom an award is made and by those officials authorized to do so on behalf of Hernando County, Florida, that no such award or signing shall be considered a binding contract without a certificate from the Finance Director that funds are available to cover the cost of the work to be done, or without the approval of the County Attorney as to the form and legality of the Contract and all the pertinent documents relating thereto having been approved by said County Attorney; and such Bidder is hereby charged with this notice.

The signer of the proposal, as Bidder, also declares that the only person, persons, company or parties interested in this proposal, are named in the proposal, that he has carefully examined the Advertisement of Bid, Solicitation Instructions, Contract Specifications, Plans, Supplementary Conditions for Federal/State Requirements, General Conditions, Special Conditions, Special Provisions and contract bond, that he or his representative has made such investigation as is necessary to determine the character and extent of the work and he proposes and agrees that if the proposal be accepted, he will contract with Hernando County, Florida in the form of contract hereto annexed, to provide the necessary labor, materials, machinery, equipment, tools or apparatus, do all the work required to complete the Contract within the time mentioned in the Contract Documents according to the requirements of Hernando County, Florida, as herein and hereinafter set forth, and furnish the required surety bonds for the following prices to wit:

Confirmed

**11. Full names and addresses (proposal two) \***

*Pass*

Please provide the full names and residences of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid are as follows:

If corporation, give the names and addresses of the president and secretary. If firm or partnership, the names and addresses of the members or partners. The Bidder shall list not only his name, but also the name of any person with whom Bidder has any type of agreement whereby such person's improvements, enrichment, employment of possible benefit, whether subcontractor, materialman, agent, supplier, or employer, is contingent upon the award of the Contract to the Bidder).

PLEASE TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES AS REQUESTED.

ALAN MULVEY, PO BOX 2489, ONECO, FL 34264

## 12. BID GUARANTEE

*Pass*

Bidder has enclosed a Certified check, Cashier's Check or Bid Bond in the amount of not less than the five percent (5%) of the Total Base Bid Amount payable to the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners as a guarantee for the purpose set out in the Instructions to Bidders.

Confirmed

## 13. Please provide construction experience\*

*Pass*

Overview of construction experience, including a list of projects successfully completed and indicating Owner, location, Contract value and completion date.

- 1) WEST YULEE DRIVE, \$352,498, MILL & RESURFACE, CITRUS COUNTY
- 2) EAST WITHLACOOCHEE TRAIL, \$493,574, CITRUS COUNTY
- 3) CORTEZ ROAD, FDOT E1T45, \$482,000, MANATEE COUNTY

## 14. Experience detail\*

*Pass*

Documentation of two (2) projects, similar in scope and complexity to this project, which have been successfully completed by the Bidder within the past seven (7) years.

- 1) CITY OF SARASOTA RESURFACING, \$1,498,100, MILL & RESURFACE, CITY OF SARASOTA
- 2) EAST WITHLACOOCHEE TRAIL, \$493,574, MILL & RESURFACE EXISTING ASPHALT ROAD, CITRUS COUNTY

### 15. Drug Free Workplace Certification \*

*Pass*

I have read and attest to, in accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 (current version), hereby certify that,

Publishes a written statement notifying that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace named above, and specifying actions that will be taken against violations of such prohibition.

Informs employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the firm's policy of maintaining a drug free working environment, and available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug use violations.

Gives each employee engaged in providing commodities or contractual services that are under proposal a copy of the statement specified above.

Notifies the employees that as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under proposal, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, pleas of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893, or of any controlled substance law of the State of Florida or the United States, for a violation occurring in the workplace, no later than five (5) days after such conviction, and requires employees to sign copies of such written statement to acknowledge their receipt.

Imposes a sanction on, or requires the satisfactory participation in, a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program, if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.

Makes a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through the implementation of the Drug Free Workplace Program.

"As a person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that the above named business, firm or corporation complies fully with the requirements set forth herein".

Please Confirm that you have read and attest to Download Drug Free Workplace Certificate

Confirmed

## 16. Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees\*

*Pass*

Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees

Certification that Vendor/Contractor affirms that the bid/proposal presented to the Owner is made freely, and without any secret agreement to commit a fraudulent, deceitful, unlawful or wrongful act of collusion.

I have read and attest that I am the Vendor/Contractor in the above bid/proposal, that the only person or persons interested in said proposal are named therein; that no officer, employee or agent of the Hernando County Board of County Commissioners (BOCC) or of any other Vendor/Contractor is interested in said bid/proposal; and that affiant makes the above bid/proposal with no past or present collusion with any other person, firm or corporation.

Please confirm that you have read and attest to Affidavit of Non Collusion and of Non-Interest of Hernando County Employees

Confirmed

## 17. Sworn Statement

SWORN STATEMENT 287.133 (3) (A)\*

*Pass*

I have read and attest that I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(g), Florida Statutes (current version), means a violation of any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States, including, but not limited to, any proposal or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.

I have read and attest that I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(b), Florida Statutes (current version), means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any Federal or State trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of a jury verdict, non-jury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.



I have read and attest that I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133 (1)(a), Florida Statutes (current version), means:

- A. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or
- B. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one (1) person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one (1) person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding thirty-six (36) months shall be considered an affiliate.

I have read and attest that I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), Florida Statutes (current version), means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which proposals or applies to proposal on contracts for the provisions of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.

I have read and attest that based on information and belief, the statement which I have confirmed below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement:

\_\_\_\_\_ [attach a copy of the final order].

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH ONE (1) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY AND, THAT THIS FORM IS VALID THROUGH DECEMBER 31, OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH IT IS FILED. I ALSO UNDERSTAND THAT I AM REQUIRED TO INFORM THE PUBLIC ENTITY PRIOR TO ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT.

Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

IF YOU CHOOSE OPTION 3, PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OF THE FINAL ORDER

*Pass*

If you choose option 3, please attach a copy of the final order

The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one (1) or more of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in the management of the entity, or an affiliate of the entity has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989. However, there has been a subsequent proceeding before a Hearing Officer of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings and the Final Order entered by the Hearing Officer determined that it was not in the public interest to place the entity submitting this sworn statement on the convicted Vendor/Contractor list

**Please attach a copy of the final order**

doc04206520230512102922.pdf

### **18. Authorized Signatures/Negotiators**

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES/NEGOTIATORS \*

*Pass*

Please provide the information to support the statement below:

The Vendor/Contractor represents that the following persons are authorized to sign and/or negotiate contracts and related documents to which the Vendor/Contractor will be duly bound:

Name(s)

Title(s)

Phone no (s)

PROPOSAL DOCUMENT REPORT

ITB No. 22-CG0088/JG

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

---

ALAN MULVEY, VICE PRESIDENT, (941) 755-2850

TYPE OF ORGANIZATION \*

*Pass*

Please select your organization type:

Corporation

COMPANY ID\*

*Pass*

Please Provide Your:

State of Incorporation and

Federal I.D. NO.

FLORIDA, 65-1115948

W9 FORM \*

*Pass*

Please upload your company's W9 information

W-9.pdf

ACH ELECTRONIC PAYMENT\*

*Pass*

An ACH electronic payment method is offered as an alternative to a payment by physical check. Please select one of the options.

Yes, ACH electronic payment method is acceptable.

## 19. E-VERIFY CERTIFICATION

E-VERIFY CERTIFICATION \*

*Pass*

**Vendor/Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the following:**

Vendor/Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system, in accordance with the terms governing use of the system, to confirm the employment eligibility of:

All persons employed by the Vendor/Contractor during the term of the Contract to perform employment duties within Florida; and

All persons, including subcontractors, assigned by the Vendor/Contractor to perform work pursuant to the Contract with the department.

Confirmed

## 20. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR QUALIFICATION SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

REFERENCES \*

*Pass*

Bidder must provide a minimum of **three (3)** references in format shown below. References must be individuals that can be readily contacted and have first-hand knowledge of the Bidder's performance on the specific project performed by the Bidder. Each reference project must meet the following criteria:

Project at Substantial Completion or completed within the last seven (7) years.

Similar in size, dollar value and scope as this project.

**Please provide information for 3 required References:**

Business/Owner Name

Reference Contact Person

Reference Address

Reference Phone No.

Reference Email Address

Project Name

Project Location

Contract Project Manager

Site Superintendent

Contract Amount

Date Project Commenced

Date of Substantial Completion

Date of Final Completion

Description of Work Performed

PROPOSAL DOCUMENT REPORT

ITB No. 22-CG0088/JG

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

---

Note: Experience shall be related to successfully completed projects within the last seven (7) years (i.e. the project must have been Substantially Complete within seven (7) years of the due date of this ITB. Only projects that are complete or substantially complete as of the bid due date will be considered).

By submitting this information, I certify that the qualifications questionnaire information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

1) OWNER NAME: FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OWNER REP: GREG FALCONE, (941) 359-7351, GREGORY.FALCONE@DOT.STATE.FL.US

ADDRESS: 14000 SR 64, BRADENTON, FL 34212

JOB NAME: US 301 RESURFACE, \$6,800,000.00, MILL AND RESURFACE

2) OWNER NAME: FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OWNER REP: GREG FALCONE, (941) 359-7351, GREGORY.FALCONE@DOT.STATE.FL.US

ADDRESS: 14000 SR 64, BRADENTON, FL 34212

JOB NAME: SR 70 RESURFACE, \$3,800,000.00, MILL AND RESURFACE

3) OWNER NAME: MANATEE COUNTY

OWNER REP: PHIL CATALANO, (941) 708-7450, PHIL.CATALANO@MYMANATEE.ORG

ADDRESS: 1112 MANATEE AVE WEST, BRADENTON, FL 34205

JOB NAME: 9TH STREET EASE RESURFACING, \$4,000,000.00, MILL AND RESURFACE

KEY SUBCONTRACTORS\*

*Pass*

Each Bidder must submit with its response a list of subcontractors who will perform the work in each of the following categories (key subcontractors). List the name of the proposed subcontractor, or "Bidder" if the Bidder will perform the work, after each work category:

Example:

- (1) Earthwork construction
- (2) Earthen dike construction
- (3) Soil bentonite backfill cut-off wall installation
- (4) Wet excavation/dredging work
- (5) Concrete form work
- (6) Equipment installation
- (7) Electrical and instrumentation installation
- (8) Control system integration
- (9) Wetland planting and establishment

**If no subcontractors will be employed please state "NONE"**

Akca, Inc. Striping

Bob's Barricades MOT Devices

VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE\*

*Pass*

The Bidder must be a registered to do business in the State of Florida. **All Bidder's and/or subcontractors performing work requiring a specialty license must be licensed in the State of Florida.** This includes but is not limited to electrical and mechanical trades, as well as

any other earthwork Contractor on the Bidder's team. Provide license information (as required in Paragraph 27) below for Bidder and all subcontractors identified herein.

Classification

Issuing Government License

Issue Date:

License Number:

FDOT Certificate of Qualification

FDOT APPROVED WORK CLASSES: DRAINAGE, FLEXIBLE PAVING, GRADING, HOT PLANT-MIXED BITUM. COURSES, SIDEWALK

RENEWAL DATE: June 9, 2023

ORGANIZATION CHART:\*

*Pass*

Bidder must provide an organization chart showing Bidder's team identifying specific responsibilities of Bidder and subcontractors.

doc04205320230512090340.pdf

PROJECT MANAGER AND SUPERINTENDENT QUALIFICATIONS:\*

*Pass*

Bidder must provide resumes of Project Manager and Superintendent listing qualifications, experience, education and training. The Project Manager and Superintendent must have adequate experience, generally considered as a working Project Manager/Superintendent on a minimum of two (2) projects, similar in size and scope to the Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01, within the past seven (7) years.

Tim\_Huff\_-\_Resume.pdfAl\_Mulvey\_-\_Resume.pdfDylan\_Teasdale\_-\_Resume.pdf

BIDDER/KEY SUBCONTRACTOR SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS:\*



*Pass*

Bidder must demonstrate Bidder's/Key subcontractor's experience and expertise in the tasks provided below and at the minimum identified criteria. Specific projects, locations and Contractor who performed work must be provided.

- A. Document prior experience in construction of individual earthwork projects involving site clearing, excavating, hauling, placing, grading and compacting for a minimum of 300,000 cubic yards of soil.
- B. Document prior experience in construction of soil bentonite backfill cut-off walls using slurry trench excavation methods for a minimum distance of 1 mile at a minimum depth of 20 feet.
- C. Document prior experience in construction of surface water intake structures and associated pump stations of a minimum design capacity of 30 cubic feet per second (20 million gallons per day).
- D. Document prior experience in planting and establishing wetland plants within a minimum constructed area of 100 acres.

NONE OF THE ABOVE QUALIFICATIONS ARE REQUIRED

## **21. VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE**

VENDOR/CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE\*

*Pass*

Please upload all contractors and subcontractors license(s) required for this project.

FDOT\_PREQUAL\_(2).pdf

## **22. Additional Required Forms**

TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE \*

*Pass*

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Trench Safety Act Complian...](#)

doc04199920230510153805.pdf

CORPORATE AFFIDAVIT \*

*Pass*

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Corporate Affidavit.pdf](#)

doc04200020230510153814.pdf

BID BOND FORM \*

*Pass*

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [Bid Bond Form.pdf](#)

doc04199820230510152919.pdf

VENDOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES\*

*Pass*

Section 287.135 (Current Edition), Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services of \$1,000,000.00 or more, that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector Lists which are created pursuant to s. 215.473 F.S. (Current Edition), or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to s. 215.4725 F.S. (Current Edition), or companies that are engaged in a boycott of Israel or companies engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

As the person authorized to bind on behalf of respondent, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Respondent Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List. I further certify that the company is not engaged in a boycott of Israel. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135 (Current Edition), Florida

Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs and does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.

I have read and attest that I confirm the above is acknowledged.

Confirmed

### 23. HERNANDO COUNTY EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

IS ANY OFFICER, PARTNER, DIRECTOR, PROPRIETOR, ASSOCIATE OR MEMBER OF THE BUSINESS ENTITY A FORMER EMPLOYEE OF HERNANDO COUNTY WITHIN THE LAST TWO (2) YEARS? \*

*Pass*

No

IS ANY OFFICER, PARTNER, DIRECTOR, PROPRIETOR, ASSOCIATE OR MEMBER OF THE BUSINESS ENTITY A RELATIVE OR MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF A CURRENT HERNANDO COUNTY EMPLOYEE THAT HAD OR WILL HAVE ANY INVOLVEMENT WITH THIS PROCUREMENT OR CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION?\*

*Pass*

No

RELATIVES AND FORMER HERNANDO COUNTY EMPLOYEES - ROLES AND SIGNATURES

*Pass*

If you answered yes to the either of the two prior questions regarding relatives or Hernando employees, please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [HC Employment Disclosure Ce...](#)

doc04204720230511171134.pdf

## 24. Vendor Survey

### VENDOR SURVEY \*

*Pass*

Please provide information on where you received the knowledge of the bid/request for Proposals (mark all that apply):

County's eProcurement Portal (Open Gov Procurement)

Other (Please list in the following question)

### VENDOR SURVEY - OTHER

*Pass*

If you choose Other please list how you received the knowledge of the bid/request for Proposals.

Vendorlink

### SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT \*

*Pass*

Sample Construction Agreement for your review, including attachments that will be required after award.

- [Sample Construction Agree...](#)
- [Documents Required after Aw...](#)

doc04206520230512102922.pdf

### REQUIRED DOCUMENTS TO BE COMPLETED

Please download the below documents, complete, and upload.

- [A- Standard Specifications ...](#)

- [B -Suspension Debarment Cer...](#)
- [C - DBE-SUB Statement Form.pdf](#)
- [D - 275-030-11 DBE Bid Pack...](#)
- [E -375-030-33 Lobbying Cert...](#)
- [F -375-030-34 Disclosure of...](#)

Standard\_Specifications\_Acknowledgement.pdf  
 Convicted\_or\_Discriminatory\_List\_Statement.pdf  
 Disadvantaged\_Business\_Enterprise\_(DBE)\_Affirmation\_Statement.pdf  
 Certification\_for\_Disclosure\_of\_Lobbying\_Activities.pdf

**PRICE TABLES**

**PRICING PROPOSAL**

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
1	Mobilization, Demobilization, Special Provisions, NPDES N.O.I. and NPDES N.O.T.	1	LS	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00
2	Maintenance Of Traffic	1	LS	\$52,000.00	\$52,000.00
3	Clearing And Grubbing (Includes Saw-cutting, Milling Butt-Joints, Asphalt Removal, Concrete Removal, Windrow Removal)	1	LS	\$17,650.00	\$17,650.00
4	Borrow Excavation - Clean Import Fill Material (Truck Ticket Measure) (Field Determined where needed for shoulder drop-offs)	72	CY	\$102.00	\$7,344.00
5	Excavation (Rebuild Areas) (14") (Asphalt & Base Material)	1,523	SY	\$35.00	\$53,305.00
6	12" Crushed Concrete, Compacted with Densities	1,523	SY	\$77.20	\$117,575.60
7	Roadway Milling, 1-1/4" (Delivered to Hernando County Cobb Rd Site)	18,863	SY	\$2.88	\$54,325.44

PROPOSAL DOCUMENT REPORT

ITB No. 22-CG0088/JG

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
8	SP12.5 Asphalt (2") (TRAFFIC "C")	1,509	SY	\$18.60	\$28,067.40
9	SP9.5 Asphalt (1-1/2") (TRAFFIC "C")	18,690	SY	\$12.70	\$237,363.00
10	Performance Turf, Sod, Bahia (2')	4,263	SY	\$4.90	\$20,888.70
11	Performance Turf, Sod, Floritam (2')	1,200	SY	\$7.75	\$9,300.00
12	20" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF	\$2.45	\$441.00
13	24" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	180	LF	\$8.50	\$1,530.00
14	4" Temporary Paint, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF	\$0.60	\$1,519.20
15	6" Thermoplastic, Dbl. Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,532	LF	\$2.42	\$6,127.44
16	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF	\$0.30	\$780.00
17	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, Yellow	2,600	LF	\$1.22	\$3,172.00
18	4" Temporary Paint, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF	\$0.30	\$4,172.10
19	6" Thermoplastic, Solid Stripe, White	13,907	LF	\$1.22	\$16,966.54
20	4" Temporary Paint, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF	\$0.20	\$952.00
21	6" Thermoplastic, 10-30 Skip Stripe, Yellow	4,760	LF	\$0.50	\$2,380.00
22	RPM	325	EA	\$6.05	\$1,966.25
23	Asbuilt Survey (S&S by FL.REG.P.L.S.)	1	EA	\$20,500.00	\$20,500.00

PROPOSAL DOCUMENT REPORT

ITB No. 22-CG0088/JG

Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98) - SCOP FPID 448503-1-54-01

---

Line Item	Description	Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Cost	Total
TOTAL					\$693,325.66

## RESUME

## **ALAN F. MULVEY**

6422 95<sup>th</sup> Street East  
Bradenton, FL 34202

Telephone: (941) 374-9564  
E-Mail Address: MULVEY70@MSN.COM

## PROFESSIONAL OBJECTIVES

Management and supervisory position in the Asphalt  
Paving Industry

## EDUCATION

Michigan Technological University, Houghton, MI  
B.S., Civil Engineering with major emphasis on  
Transportation Engineering  
Graduated in May 1984

Winneconne High School, Winneconne, WI  
Graduated in May 1978

## PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Estimator, Field Engineer, Project Manager, General  
Superintendent and Operations Manager of various  
sized construction projects in the private and governmental  
sectors. Have experience in the management and  
scheduling of multi-functional crews with over 100  
employees. Have developed a good working knowledge of  
the State of Florida roadway specifications and have  
developed good working relationships with clients, project  
engineers and inspectors.

## WORK EXPERIENCE

- MAY 2001 – PRESENT Superior Asphalt, Inc., Oneco, FL Vice President
- JAN. 2000 – MAY 2001 APAC-Florida, Inc., Sarasota, FL  
Operations Manager. Responsible for supervision of the  
asphalt operations. The area of operations included three  
asphalt plant locations, four lay-down asphalt crews, a  
milling crew, and various utility crews. Supervised the  
roadwork on various size construction projects.
- OCT. 1990 – JAN. 2000 Gator Asphalt Company, Sarasota, FL  
General Superintendent. Responsible for various size  
construction projects. Responsible for scheduling of all  
work crews on a day to day basis.  
Estimator. Responsible for providing bids and contracts for  
the construction operation.



JUNE 1984 – OCT. 1990

Ajax Paving Industries, Inc., Port Charlotte, FL  
Various work duties included: Estimator, Project Manager, Sales Manager and Area Manager. Started out as an entry level estimator. Worked with varying size crews on all types of roadway projects. Gained knowledge of the construction business and duties increased. Oversaw the installation of a new asphalt plant location in Palmetto, FL and was involved in the initial personnel and construction decisions concerning the new division. Oversaw an estimating staff which developed clients and projects in the four county area surrounding the asphalt plant location.

1979 – 1983

4X Corporation, Neenah, WI.  
Worked summers while attending college. Gained experience in the road construction industry. Performed varying job duties from laborer to operator to Engineer's Assistant.

**PERSONAL DATA**

Nickname: Al  
Birthdate: November 21, 1959  
Hobbies: Golf, hockey, fishing

# THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS



Bid bond No. BDTO-211010-023-08

AIA Document A310

## Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

**Superior Asphalt, Inc., P.O. Box 2489 , Oneco, FL 34264**  
as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

**Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, 175 Berkeley Street , Boston, MA 02116**  
a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

**Hernando County, 15470 Flight Path Drive, Brooksville, FL 34604**  
as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of FIVE Percent of the amount bid

Dollars (\$ )

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for  
**Fort Dade Avenue Resurfacing Project (Cobb Road to US 98), Hernando County, Florida**

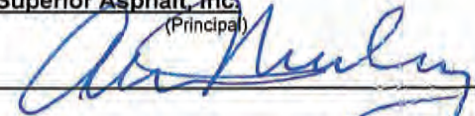
NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 15th day of May, 2023.

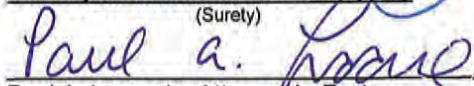
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Witness)

**Superior Asphalt, Inc.**  
(Principal) (Seal)

  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Liberty Mutual Insurance Company**  
(Surety) (Seal)

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Paul A. Locascio, Attorney-in-Fact  
& Florida Licensed Resident Agent



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Bid bond No. BDTO-211010-023-08

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8205752-964021

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Benjamin H. French; Clyde D. Hare; K. Wayne Walker; L. Dale Waldorff; Pamela L. Jarman; Paul A. Locascio; Rebekah F. Sharp; Trava Ridlon

all of the city of Gainesville state of FL each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 16th day of June, 2021.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 16th day of June, 2021 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 15 day of May, 2023



By: Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

For bond and/or Power of Attorney (POA) verification inquiries, please call 610-832-8210 or email HOSUR@libertymutual.com.

**CERTIFICATION FOR DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES  
ON FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS  
(Compliance with 49CFR, Section 20.100 (b))**

The prospective participant certifies, by signing this certification, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:


(1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities", in accordance with its instructions. (Standard Form-LLL can be obtained from the Florida Department of Transportation's Professional Services Administrator or Procurement Office.)

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Name of Consultant:

By:  Date: May 15, 2023 Authorized Signature

Title: Vice President

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

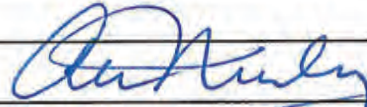
STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

375-030-34  
 PROCUREMENT  
 02/16

Is this form applicable to your firm?

YES  NO

If no, then please complete section 4 below for "Prime"

<b>1. Type of Federal Action:</b> a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	<b>2. Status of Federal Action:</b> a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award	<b>3. Report Type:</b> a. initial filing b. material change <b>For Material Change Only:</b> Year: _____ Quarter: _____ Date of last report: _____ (mm/dd/yyyy)
<b>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known: <u>Superior Asphalt, Inc.</u> <u>P.O. Box 2489</u> <u>Oneco, FL 34264</u>  Congressional District, if known: 4c _____		<b>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</b> _____  Congressional District, if known: _____
<b>6. Federal Department/Agency:</b> _____ _____	<b>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</b> _____ _____  CFDA Number, if applicable: _____	
<b>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</b> _____	<b>9. Award Amount, if known:</b> \$ _____	
<b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant</b> (if individual, last name, first name, MI): _____ _____ _____	<b>b. Individuals Performing Services</b> (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI): _____ _____ _____	
<b>11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</b>	Signature: <u></u> Print Name: <u>Alan Mulvey</u> Title: <u>Vice President</u> Telephone No. <u>(941) 755-2850</u> Date (mm/dd/yyyy) <u>May 15, 2023</u>	
<b>Federal Use Only:</b>		Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.  
  
(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

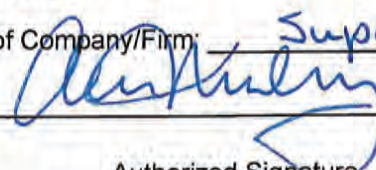
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

## Convicted or Discriminatory Vendor List Statement

Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on the contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of \$25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.

### CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

It is certified that neither the below identified firm nor its principals are presently suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Name of Company/Firm: Superior Asphalt, Inc.  
By:  Date: May 15, 2023  
Authorized Signature  
Title: Vice President

#### Instructions for Certification

1. Certifies the company/firm are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by the federal department or agency;
2. have not within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. are not presently indicated or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in this document; and
4. have not within five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the above is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the company/firm shall attach an explanation to this agreement.

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

**SECTION VIII  
ATTACHMENT 12  
CORPORATE AFFIDAVIT**

(To be filled in and executed if the Vendor/Contractor is a Corporation)

STATE OF FLORIDA ]

COUNTY OF HERNANDO ]

Alan Mulvey being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is secretary of  
Superior Asphalt, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by  
virtues of the laws of the State of Florida, and having its principal office at:

P.O. Box 2489, Oneco, FL 34264 (Address)

Affiant further says that he is familiar with the records, minute books and bylaws of

Superior Asphalt, Inc. (Name of Corporation) of the

corporation, is duly authorized to sign Vice President (Title)

the Bid for Fort Dade Avenue for said corporation by virtues of:

(State whether a provision of bylaws or a Resolution of the Board of Directors. If by Resolution, give date of adoption).

[Signature]  
Affiant

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023.

[Signature]  
Notary Public



DEYSI MEJIA  
Commission # HH 252938  
Expires April 13, 2026

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**



**Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Affirmation Statement**

Prime Contractor/Prime Consultant: Superior Asphalt, Inc.

Telephone Number: (941) 755-2850

Address: P.O. Box 2489, Oneco, FL 34264

I hereby certify that the above stated contractor/consultant is a (select one):

- DBE  Non-DBE

**Subcontractor Services List**

Please list all subcontractors for services:

• Company Name: Akca, Inc.  
Telephone Number: (813) 752-4471  
Address: 4603 Reece Rd, Plant City, FL 33566

The above company named is a (select one):  
 DBE  Non-DBE

• Company Name: Bob's Barricades, Inc.  
Telephone Number: (813) 886-0518  
Address: 5018 24th Ave S., Tampa, FL 33619

The above company named is a (select one):  
 DBE  Non-DBE

• Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

The above company named is a (select one):  
 DBE  Non-DBE

• Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

The above company named is a (select one):  
 DBE  Non-DBE

• Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

The above company named is a (select one):  
 DBE  Non-DBE

### **DBE Utilization**

The Department began its DBE race neutral program January 1, 2000. **Contract specific goals are not placed on Federal/State contracts;** however, the Department has an overall 10.65% DBE goal it must achieve. In order to assist contractors in determining their DBE commitment level, the Department has reviewed the estimates for this letting.

As you prepare your bid, please monitor potential or anticipated DBE utilization for contracts. When the low bidder executes the contract with the Department, information will be requested of the contractor's DBE participation for the project. While the utilization is not mandatory in order to be awarded the project, continuing utilization of DBE firms on contracts supports the success of Florida's DBE Program, and supports contractors' Equal Employment Opportunity and DBE Affirmative Action Programs.

Any project listed as 0% DBE availability does not mean that a DBE may not be used on that project. A 0% DBE availability may have been established due to any of the following reasons: limited identified subcontracting opportunities, minimal contract days, and/or small contract dollar amount. Contractors are encouraged to identify any opportunities to subcontract to DBE's.

Please contact the Equal Opportunity Office at (850) 414-4747 if you have any questions regarding this information.

### **DBE Reporting**

If you are the prime contractor on a project, enter your DBE participation in the Equal Opportunity Compliance system prior to the pre-construction or pre-work conference for all federal and state funded projects. This **will not** become a mandatory part of the contract. It will assist the Department in tracking and reporting planned or estimated DBE utilization. During the contract, the prime contractor is required to report actual payments to DBE and MBE subcontractors through the web-based Equal Opportunity Compliance (EOC) system.

All DBE payments must be reported whether or not you initially planned to utilize the company. In order for our race neutral DBE Program to be successful, your cooperation is imperative. If you have any questions, please contact EOOHelp@dot.state.fl.us.

### **Bid Opportunity List**

The Federal DBE Program requires States to maintain a database of all firms that are participating or attempting to participate on FDOT-assisted contracts. The list must include all firms that bid on prime contracts or bid or quote subcontracts on FDOT-assisted projects, including both **DBE's and non-DBEs**.

Please complete the Bidders Opportunity List through the Equal Opportunity Compliance system within 3 business days of submission of the bid or proposal for ALL subcontractors or sub-consultants who quoted to you for specific project for this letting. The web address to the Equal Opportunity Compliance system is: <https://www.fdot.gov/equalopportunity/eoc.shtml>.

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

### **DBE/AA Plans**

Contractors bidding on FDOT contracts are to have an approved DBE Affirmative Action Plan (FDOT Form 275-030-11B) on file with the FDOT Equal Opportunity Office before execution of a contract. DBE/AA Plans must be received with the contractors bid or received by the Equal Opportunity Office prior to the award of the contract.

Plans are approved by the Equal Opportunity Office in accordance with Ch. 14-78, Florida Administrative Code. Plans that do not meet these mandatory requirements may not be approved. Approvals are for a (3) three year period and should be updated at anytime there is a change in the company's DBE Liaison Officer and/or President. Contractors may evidence adoption of the DBE/AA Policy and Plan and/or a change in the designated DBE Liaison officer as follows:

- Print the first page of the document on company stationery ("letterhead") that indicates the company's name, mailing address, phone number, etc.
- Print the company's name in the "\_\_\_\_" space; next to "Date" print the month/day/year the policy is being signed; record the signature of the company's Chief Executive Officer, President or Chairperson in the space next to "by" and print the full first and last name and position title of the official signing the policy.
- Print the DBE Liaison's full name, email address, business mailing address and phone number the bottom of email.

E-mail the completed and signed DBE AA Plan to: **[eeoforms@dot.state.fl.us](mailto:eeoforms@dot.state.fl.us)**.

The Department will review the policy, update department records and issue a notification of approval or disapproval; a copy of the submitted plan will not be returned to the contractor.

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

## TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE FORM

1. The Vendor/Contractor acknowledges the existence of the Florida Trench Safety Act at §553.60 through 553.64, Florida Statutes (current version) (hereinafter called the "Act") and the requirements established herein.
2. The Vendor/Contractor further acknowledges that the Act stabled the Federal excavation safety standards set forth at 29 CFR Part 1926, Subpart P as the Interim State standard applicable to this project.
3. The Vendor/Contractor will comply with all applicable trench safety standards, during all phases of the work, if awarded the Contract, and will ensure that all subcontractors will also comply with the Act.
4. The Vendor/Contractor will consider the geotechnical information available from the County, from its own sources and all other relevant information in its design of the trench safety system it will employ on the subject project. The Vendor/Contractor acknowledges that the County is not obligated to provide such information, that Vendor/Contractor is not to rely solely on such information if provided, and that Vendor/Contractor is solely responsible for the selection of the data on which he relies in designing said safety system, as well as for the system itself.
5. The Vendor/Contractor acknowledges that included in the total price in the Bid Form are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act, which is in effect as of October 1, 1990. The undersigned further identifies the costs to be \$\_\_\_\_\_ per lineal foot.
6. The amount in Item 5 herein includes the trench safety compliance methods and the units of each safety measure. The unit costs and the unit prices are shown solely for the purpose of compliance with the procedural requirements of the Act.

	Trench Safety Compliance Method	Unit (LF, SY)	Quantity	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
A.	_____			\$	\$
B.	_____			\$	\$
C.	_____			\$	\$
D.	_____			\$	\$
				TOTAL:	_____

Use additional blank sheets to further itemize if more room is required.

7. Acceptance of the bid to which this certification and disclosure applies in no way represents that the County or its representatives have evaluated or determined that the above costs are adequate to comply with the applicable trench safety requirements, nor does it in anyway relieve the undersigned of his sole responsibility for complying all applicable safety requirements.

Company: Superior Asphalt, Inc.  
 By: [Signature] May 15, 2023  
 Authorized Signature      Date

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

**HERNANDO COUNTY EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

May 15, 2023  
(date)

Hernando County  
Purchasing and Contracts Department  
15470 Flight Path Drive  
Brooksville, FL 34604

The undersigned certifies that to the best of his/her knowledge:

Is any officer, partner, director, proprietor, associate or member of the business entity a former employee of Hernando County within the last two (2) years? No  Yes

Is any officer, partner, director, proprietor, associate or member of the business entity a relative or member of the household of a current Hernando County employee that had or will have any involvement with this procurement or contract authorization?

No  Yes

If the answer to either of the above questions is "Yes", complete the "Relatives and Former Hernando County Employees - Roles and Signatures" table (Part A and/or Part B, as applicable).

Bidder: Superior Asphalt, Inc.

AMULVEY@SUPERIORASPHALTINC.NET  
(Email address)

P.O. Box 2489, Oneco, FL 34264  
(Address)

  
(Signature required)

(941) 755-2850  
(Phone)

Alan Mulvey  
(Print name)

(941) 727-5980  
(Fax)

Vice President  
(Print title)

65-1115948  
(Federal Taxpayer ID Number)

**Relatives and Former Hernando County Employees – Roles and Signatures**

**Part A: Employees that left Hernando County in the last two years.**

Employee Name/Signature	Job Performed for Hernando County	Current Role with Business Entity	Date Left Hernando County
Name: _____  Sign: _____ • Involved with this procurement on behalf of Hernando County? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> • Involved with proposal development for this procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	NOT Applicable		
Name: _____  Sign: _____ • Involved with this procurement on behalf of Hernando County? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> • Involved with proposal development for this procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			
Name: _____  Sign: _____ • Involved with this procurement on behalf of Hernando County? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> • Involved with proposal development for this procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			

**Part B: Identify officers, partners, directors, proprietors, associates or members of the business entity that are relatives or members of the household of Hernando County employees currently working for Hernando County, if Hernando County employee had or will have any involvement with this procurement of contract.**

Firm Officer, Partner, Director, Proprietor, Associate or Member Name	Name and Relationship of Relative or Member of Household Employed at Hernando County	Role at Hernando County	Hernando County employee's Role with this Procurement

(Make copies of this form as needed to list additional employees.)

**This document should be completed and returned with your submittal.**

# DYLAN E. TEASDALE

---

16825 Nikki Lane ▪ Odessa, FL ▪ 33556 ▪ (941) 725 1084 ▪ dteasdale@superiorasphaltinc.net

## OVERVIEW OF QUALIFICATIONS

- Highly motivated, ambitious, and results-oriented
- Extensive recent experience with QA / QC and Quality Management Systems
- Several years of employment in the construction industry in NS and NB
- Some oil & gas experience in AB
- Strong leadership, management, supervisory and decision-making skills
- In-depth knowledge of facilities and project development process and practices
- Goal-oriented and proactive, with excellent organizational and time-management skills
- Able to work with multiple stakeholders and resolve conflicting priorities
- Demonstrated ability to work in a collaborative management environment
- Effective communication and interpersonal skills
- Able to adapt to constant change, meet short deadlines, and manage multiple priorities
- Advanced computer proficiency includes Word, PowerPoint, Excel and Outlook
- Valid driver's license

## EXPERIENCE

---

### General Manager

Aug 2022 – Present

Superior Asphalt, Inc.: Florida

- Manages Asphalt Paving Crews, QC Staff, Equipment, Asphalt Plants, Trucks, Aggregates & Scheduling for Asphalt Paving Contracts in Central Florida.
- Manages a staff of 50+ Asphalt, Aggregate, QC & Commercial Trucking employees who execute work for private and public sector clients.
- Responsible for hiring of crews.

### Asphalt Manager

Apr 2018 – Aug 2022

Dexter Construction Company Limited: Nova Scotia

- Manages Asphalt Paving Crews, QC Staff, Equipment, Trucks, Aggregates & Scheduling for Highway Construction Contracts in Nova Scotia.
- Manages a staff of 75+ Asphalt, Aggregate, QC & Commercial Trucking employees who execute work for private and public sector clients.
- Responsible for hiring of crews.
- Pre-estimate review of Projects, Contract Specifications, Budgets and Estimating for Highway Construction in Nova Scotia

- Working with Owners, Clients & Agencies to ensure work is being completed meets and exceeds expectations with regards to safety, quality, and efficiency.
- Work with Maintenance Group to ensure equipment is being maintained along with budgeting for new asset requirements and replacements.
- Actively participates on several working group initiatives related to process change and improvements for, Aggregate Production, Asphalt Production & Ordering, Dispatch & Compliance, Quality Control Data Management.
- Assists with aggregate inventory management by implementing and overseeing the development of an internal RPAS Drone Survey system.

### **Quality Control Manager**

**Apr 2011 – Apr 2018**

Dexter Construction Company Limited: Nova Scotia & New Brunswick

- Manage Quality Control inspection and testing for highway building and maintenance contracts across Maritime Provinces.
- Manage a staff of 15+ laboratory and inspection technicians, including general resource allocation and assignment of employees, equipment and tools necessary to execute the work.
- Pre-estimate review of contract specifications and budgets for quality control.
- Perform pre-construction review and documentation of projects to identify potential risks that will impact the quality of the project as well as warranty issues.
- Work closely with clients and Operations Manager to address and find solutions to potential issues that will impact quality of work.
- Participate in the selection of equipment for individual projects.
- Ensure all required quality control documentation is submitted for contracts.
- Ensure all work meets the requirements outlined in the contract provisions.
- Ensure crews are maximizing production and quality in a safe manner.
- Monitor and assist in quarry exploration, source performance and quarry development.
- Implemented in-house quality control program for asphalt & crushing laboratory and roadway testing.
- Designed and create Excel forms and databases for various departments to eliminate redundant paperwork.
- Managed quality control for crushing and paving operations on a large-scale P3 design build project in southern New Brunswick (the Gateway Project: late 2010 – Oct. 2012), with early completion.

### **Quality Control Supervisor, Crushing Operations**

**Apr 2008 – Apr 2011**

Dexter Construction Company Limited: Nova Scotia

- Oversaw the hiring and scheduling of Quality Control staff for portable crushing operations.
- Monitored test results to ensure that the materials being produced adhered to specifications.
- Worked closely with the Crusher Superintendent on required changes to screen media and plant settings to ensure that quality and productivity were maximized.
- Assisted with crusher set-ups, tear-downs, and the mobilization of crews and equipment at numerous quarry and pit locations around NS & NB.



## **Pipeline Labourer**

Jan 2008 – Mar 2008

Willbros Canada: Fort McMurray, AB

- Served as Oiler and Spotter for equipment backfilling pipe.
- Installed screw anchors on pipelines.
- Assisted with small repairs, such as pipes that were damaged during installation, and dealt with pipe coating issues.

## **Operator / Labourer**

Apr 2007 – Dec 2007

Dexter Construction Company Limited: Nova Scotia & New Brunswick

- Operated Cat PM201 Milling Machine, Wirtgen 2500 Pulverizer, and Wirtgen Rumble Strip Machine and various smaller Wirtgen Milling Machines.
- Operated Top Con grade control systems on Milling equipment.
- Performed general maintenance on Asphalt Milling equipment.

## **Maintenance / Labourer**

Aug 2006 – Dec 2006

Dexter Construction Company Limited: Nova Scotia & New Brunswick

- Performed maintenance on crushing equipment, grease equipment, change bearings, gearboxes, V-belts, screens, electric motors, tail pulleys, head pulleys, liners, etc.
- Set up and tore down crushing spread.
- Stockpiling and feeding crushing plant with 980 and 988 loaders.
- Shovelled around crusher and cleaning equipment.

## **TRAINING & CERTIFICATION**

---

### **CTQP Paving 1 & 2**

AS&W Consultants, Inc.: Sanford, FL

2022

### **CTQP Advanced MOT**

AS&W Consultants, Inc.: Sanford, FL

2022

### **RPAS (Drone) License Certificate**

Transport Canada

2019

### **WHMIS**

Municipal Group of Companies: Bedford, NS

2017

### **First Aid with CPR A / AED**

Lifesaving Society: Halifax, NS

2017

### **Astec Maximize Success Workshop**

Astec Industries: Chattanooga, TN

2012

<b>OSSA</b> Keyano College: Fort McMurray, AB	2011
<b>Dale Carnegie Effective Speaking Workshop</b> Dale Carnegie: Halifax, NS	2011
<b>Construction Management Training</b> Maxim Consulting Group: Denver, CO	2010
<b>Grade 12 Diploma</b> St. Mary's Academy: Sherbrooke, NS	2006

## TECHNOLOGY

---

- Word
- Excel
- PowerPoint
- Outlook
- Project
- Windows 10

## REFERENCES

---

References are available upon request.



*Florida Department of Transportation*

RON DESANTIS  
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

JARED W. PERDUE, P.E.  
SECRETARY

June 9, 2022

SUPERIOR ASPHALT, INC.  
PO BOX 2489  
ONECO, FLORIDA 34264

**\*REVISED\***  
**RE: CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION**

The Department of Transportation has qualified your company for the type of work indicated below.

**FDOT APPROVED WORK CLASSES:**

DRAINAGE, FLEXIBLE PAVING, GRADING, HOT PLANT-MIXED BITUM. COURSES, SIDEWALK

Unless notified otherwise, this Certificate of Qualification will expire **7/31/2023**.

In accordance with Section 337.14(4), Florida Statutes, changes to Ability Factor or Maximum Capacity Rating will not take effect until after the expiration of the current certificate of prequalification (if applicable).

In accordance with Section 337.14(1), Florida Statutes, an application for qualification must be filed within (4) months of the ending date of the applicant's audited annual financial statements.

If the company's maximum capacity has been revised, it may be accessed by logging into the Contractor Prequalification Application System via the following link:

[HTTPS://fdotwpl.dot.state.fl.us/ContractorPreQualification](https://fdotwpl.dot.state.fl.us/ContractorPreQualification)

Once logged in, select "View" for the most recently approved application, and then click the "Manage" and "Application Summary" tabs.

The company may apply for a Revised Certificate of Qualification at any time prior to the expiration date of this certificate according to Section 14-22.0041(3), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), by accessing the most recently approved application as shown above and choosing "Update" instead of "View." If certification in additional classes of work is desired, documentation is needed to show that the company has performed such work.

All prequalified contractors are required by Section 14-22.006(3), F.A.C., to certify their work underway monthly in order to adjust maximum bidding capacity to available bidding capacity. You can find the link to this report at the website shown above.

Sincerely,

*for* Alan Autry, Manager  
Contracts Administration Office

AA:cg



*Florida Department of Transportation*

RON DESANTIS  
GOVERNOR

605 Suwannee Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0450

JARED W. PERDUE, P.E.  
SECRETARY

June 9, 2022

SUPERIOR ASPHALT, INC.  
PO BOX 2489  
ONECO, FLORIDA 34264

**\*REVISED\***  
**RE: CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION**

The Department of Transportation has qualified your company for the type of work indicated below.

**FDOT APPROVED WORK CLASSES:**

DRAINAGE, FLEXIBLE PAVING, GRADING, HOT PLANT-MIXED BITUM. COURSES, SIDEWALK

Unless notified otherwise, this Certificate of Qualification will expire **7/31/2023**.

In accordance with Section 337.14(4), Florida Statutes, changes to Ability Factor or Maximum Capacity Rating will not take effect until after the expiration of the current certificate of prequalification (if applicable).

In accordance with Section 337.14(1), Florida Statutes, an application for qualification must be filed within (4) months of the ending date of the applicant's audited annual financial statements.

If the company's maximum capacity has been revised, it may be accessed by logging into the Contractor Prequalification Application System via the following link:

[HTTPS://fdotwpl.dot.state.fl.us/ContractorPreQualification](https://fdotwpl.dot.state.fl.us/ContractorPreQualification)

Once logged in, select "View" for the most recently approved application, and then click the "Manage" and "Application Summary" tabs.

The company may apply for a Revised Certificate of Qualification at any time prior to the expiration date of this certificate according to Section 14-22.0041(3), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), by accessing the most recently approved application as shown above and choosing "Update" instead of "View." If certification in additional classes of work is desired, documentation is needed to show that the company has performed such work.

All prequalified contractors are required by Section 14-22.006(3), F.A.C., to certify their work underway monthly in order to adjust maximum bidding capacity to available bidding capacity. You can find the link to this report at the website shown above.

Sincerely,

*for* Alan Autry, Manager  
Contracts Administration Office

AA:cg

## BROOKSVILLE & LEESBURG CONTACT LIST

Brooksville Asphalt Plant		352-678-3532		
Brooksville Shop/Lab		352-678-3524		
Leesburg Asphalt Plant		941-374-9574		
Bradenton Office		941-755-2850		
NAME	POSITION	PHONE	E-MAIL	EQUIP #
Keith Tanner	Safety & HR	941-809-1142	<a href="mailto:ktanner@superiorasphaltinc.net">ktanner@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Al Mulvey	Vice President	941-374-9564	<a href="mailto:amulvey@superiorasphaltinc.net">amulvey@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Dylan Teasdale	General Manager	941-725-1084	<a href="mailto:dteasdale@superiorasphaltinc.net">dteasdale@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2216
Cory Register	Superintedent	941-705-5799	<a href="mailto:cregister@superiorasphaltinc.net">cregister@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2224
Bill Willburn	Superintedent	941-7059505	<a href="mailto:bwillburn@superiorasphaltinc.net">bwillburn@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2223
David Miller	Project Manager	941-374-9566	<a href="mailto:dmiller@superiorasphaltinc.net">dmiller@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	
Jeffrey Phillips	Estimator	941-705-7462	<a href="mailto:jphillips@superiorasphaltinc.net">jphillips@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2298
Greg Wasson	Estimator	941-705-7528	<a href="mailto:gwasson@superiorasphaltinc.net">gwasson@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2297
Robert Huett	Asphalt Plant Manager	941-725-2579	<a href="mailto:rhuett@superiorasphaltinc.net">rhuett@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2202
Jeff Dart	Asphalt Plant Maintenance	941-725-2006	<a href="mailto:jdart@superiorasphaltinc.net">jdart@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2294
Randy Huett	Plant Foreman (Brooksville)	941-290-0542	<a href="mailto:1m8000@superiorasphaltinc.net">1m8000@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Robert Reynolds	Plant Foreman (Leesburg)	941-374-9574	<a href="mailto:1m9000@superiorasphaltinc.net">1m9000@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2295
Mike Triano	Paving Foreman	941-290-9428	<a href="mailto:mtriano@superiorasphaltinc.net">mtriano@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2299
Matt Woolever	Paving Foreman	941-705-8765	<a href="mailto:mwoolever@superiorasphaltinc.net">mwoolever@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2332
David Bradt	Mill/Cleanup Foreman	941-705-8409	<a href="mailto:dbradt@superiorasphaltinc.net">dbradt@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2314
Thomas Atkinson	Shop Mechanic	941-290-9846	<a href="mailto:tatkinson@superiorasphaltinc.net">tatkinson@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S2203
Jennifer Fuentes	Accounting Manager	941-725-3078	<a href="mailto:jfuentes@superiorasphaltinc.net">jfuentes@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Caitlyn Gautreau	Office Administration	352-678-3532	<a href="mailto:cgautreau@superiorasphaltinc.net">cgautreau@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Cathy Wagner	Shop Adminstration	941-718-2463	<a href="mailto:cwagner@superiorasphaltinc.net">cwagner@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Lewis Lindall	Quality Control	352-212-3827	<a href="mailto:llindall@superiorasphaltinc.net">llindall@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	-
Jacob Tures	MOT	941-705-6265	<a href="mailto:jtures@superiorasphaltinc.net">jtures@superiorasphaltinc.net</a>	4S1630
Robert Brand	Dump Driver	352-942-9181	..	4S2313
Dale Robinson	Dump Driver	352-263-8166	..	4S2315
Roger Martinez	Dump Driver	813-812-0741	..	4S2310
Mark Lunsford	Lowboy/Tractor	352-302-4372	..	4S2013
Steve Sellick	Lowboy/Tractor	813-520-6342	..	4S2011

## Standard Specifications Acknowledgement

I/We, the undersigned, do hereby acknowledge the following Specifications are to be followed during construction of the attached project, Fort Dade Avenue from Cobb Rd to Ponce De Leon Blvd, FPID# 448503-1-54-01

FDOT TRANSPORTATION, FY 2022-2023 STANDARD PLANS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICABLE INTERIM REVISIONS.

FOR DESIGN STANDARDS CLICK ON THE "DESIGN STANDARDS" LINK AT THE FOLLOWING WEB SITE:

<http://www.fdot.gov/design/standardplans>

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION JANUARY 2022 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:

<https://www.fdot.gov/programmanagement/implemented/specbooks/default.shtm>

HERNANDO COUNTY FACILITY DESIGN GUIDELINES AND SPECIFICATIONS, 2008 WEB SITE LINK:

<http://www.hernandocounty.us/home/showdocument/?id=1556>

MANUAL OF UNIFORM MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS, 2018 (or most current version) (FLORIDA GREENBOOK) LINK:

<https://www.fdot.gov/roadway/floridagreenbook/fgb.shtm>

MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, 2009

[https://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/pdf\\_index.htm](https://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/pdfs/2009r1r2/pdf_index.htm)

HERNANDO COUNTY UTILITIES DEPARTMENT WATER, RECLAIMED WATER AND WASTEWATER CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION MANUAL, LATEST EDITION

<https://hernandocountyboccf1.sharepoint.com/HCUD%20%20Vendor%20File%20Share/Forms/AllItems.aspx?id=%2FHCUD%20%20Vendor%20File%20Share%2FHCUD%20Specification%20Manual&p=true>

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Title Printed: \_\_\_\_\_

Alan Mulvey, Vice President

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

May 15, 2023

State of: \_\_\_\_\_

Florida

County of: \_\_\_\_\_

Manatee

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2023

Personally known  or Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Specify Type of Identification)

Signature of Notary \_\_\_\_\_

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_



DEYSI MEJIA

Commission # HH 252938

Expires April 13, 2026

**This document should be completed and returned with your Submittal.**

**Timothy J. Huff**  
3642 Massini Ave, North Port, FL 34286  
941-423-6723  
Email: thuff@superiorasphaltinc.net

**ESTIMATOR /CONSTRUCTION MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT**

**EXPERIENCE** 32 years in the business with more than 20 years in construction supervision, including accurate takeoffs, estimating, budgeting, contracting, purchasing, and invoicing.

Experience in full on-site construction management and land development; effectively schedule, monitor, and inspect all work from start to customer orientation.

Work effectively with architects, engineers, developers, bankers, contractors, inspectors, and city officials.

**EMPLOYMENT**

**Superior Asphalt, Inc** 1/09-Present

**Project Manager**

In charge of major FDOT projects.

- SR 62 20 miles milling, resurfacing, adding 4' paved shoulders and drainage improvements.
- SR 64 10 miles milling and resurfacing job.
- SR 64 5 miles milling and resurfacing job.
- SR 72 5 miles milling and resurfacing job.
- 1<sup>st</sup> Street milling and resurfacing, new signals and sidewalks
- Cortez & 41 milling and resurfacing with signals, drainage.
- SR 70 15<sup>th</sup> to US 41 milling resurfacing with signals
- SR 70 Tara Blvd to 15<sup>th</sup> Milling and resurfacing with signals

**Abbott's Back-Hoe Service** 941-486-8137 7/06-12/08

**Estimator**

Responsible for contacts, takeoffs, pricing, invoicing, scheduling, quality control, and customer relations.

Specialized in full site development for commercial projects.

- Issued subcontracts and kept track of their schedule and invoicing.

**Ken White Paving**

01/00-7/06

**Estimator**

Responsible for contacts, takeoffs, pricing, invoicing, scheduling, quality control, and customer relations.

Specialized in full site development for commercial projects.

- Issued subcontracts and kept tract of their schedule and invoicing.

<p><b>APAC</b>  <b>Estimator</b>  Responsible for takeoffs, pricing, and cost accounting.  <b>Superintendent</b>  Responsible for coordination with the FDOT, scheduling, cost accounting and quality control  <b>Forman</b>  Responsible for grade crew.  <b>MOT</b>  Responsible for setup maintenance and tear down of all traffic devices for daily activities.  <b>Paving Forman</b>  Responsible for paving crew, yield, and quality.  <b>Operator</b>  Ran the screw on the paver.  AJAX  <b>Distributor Operator</b></p>	<p>01/91-12/99</p> <p>05/89-12/90</p>
--	---------------------------------------

**EDUCATION**

<p>Alfred State College, Alfred NY  Computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing  Belfast Central School, Belfast NY</p>	<p>1984-1986</p> <p>1984</p>
--	------------------------------



# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/FormW9](http://www.irs.gov/FormW9) for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.

**1** Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.  
**Superior Asphalt, Inc.**

**2** Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

**3** Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only **one** of the following seven boxes.

Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC

C Corporation

S Corporation

Partnership

Trust/estate

Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**Note:** Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is **not** disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.

Other (see instructions) ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**4** Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):

Exempt payee code (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)

**5** Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.  
**4801 15th Street East**

**6** City, state, and ZIP code  
**Bradenton, FL 34203**

**7** List account number(s) here (optional)

Requester's name and address (optional)

## Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

**Note:** If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

**Social security number**

			-				-				
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

or

**Employer identification number**

6	5	-	1	1	1	5	9	4	8
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

**Certification instructions.** You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

**Sign Here** Signature of U.S. person ▶ **LINDA M MARINO** Digitally signed by LINDA M MARINO Date: 2023.04.26 11:31:31 -04'00'

Date ▶ **April 26, 2023**

## General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to [www.irs.gov/FormW9](http://www.irs.gov/FormW9).

### Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

**Note:** If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

**Special rules for partnerships.** Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

**Foreign person.** If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*).

**Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien.** Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

**Example.** Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

## Backup Withholding

**What is backup withholding?** Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

**Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:**

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

## What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

## Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

## Penalties

**Failure to furnish TIN.** If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

**Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding.** If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

**Criminal penalty for falsifying information.** Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

**Misuse of TINs.** If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

## Specific Instructions

### Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

**Note: ITIN applicant:** Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

### Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

### Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) . . .	THEN check the box for . . .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporation</li> </ul>	Corporation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Individual</li> <li>Sole proprietorship, or</li> <li>Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.</li> </ul>	Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes,</li> <li>LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or</li> <li>LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.</li> </ul>	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Partnership</li> </ul>	Partnership
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Trust/estate</li> </ul>	Trust/estate

### Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

#### Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 <sup>1</sup>	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 <sup>2</sup>
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

<sup>1</sup> See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

<sup>2</sup> However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

**Exemption from FATCA reporting code.** The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

**Note:** You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

### Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

### Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

## Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

**Enter your TIN in the appropriate box.** If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

**Note:** See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester*, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

**How to get a TIN.** If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at [www.SSA.gov](http://www.SSA.gov). You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at [www.irs.gov/Businesses](http://www.irs.gov/Businesses) and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to [www.irs.gov/Forms](http://www.irs.gov/Forms) to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to [www.irs.gov/OrderForms](http://www.irs.gov/OrderForms) to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

**Note:** Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

**Caution:** A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

## Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

**Signature requirements.** Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

**1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

**2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983.** You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

**3. Real estate transactions.** You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

**4. Other payments.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

**5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLÉ accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

**What Name and Number To Give the Requester**

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account <sup>1</sup>
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor <sup>2</sup>
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee <sup>1</sup> The actual owner <sup>1</sup>
6. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner <sup>3</sup>
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i) (A))	The grantor <sup>4</sup>

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity <sup>4</sup>
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
13. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

<sup>1</sup> List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

<sup>2</sup> Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

<sup>3</sup> You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

<sup>4</sup> List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships, earlier*.

**\*Note:** The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

**Note:** If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

**Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft**

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

**Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes.** Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to [phishing@irs.gov](mailto:phishing@irs.gov). You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at [spam@uce.gov](mailto:spam@uce.gov) or report them at [www.ftc.gov/complaint](http://www.ftc.gov/complaint). You can contact the FTC at [www.ftc.gov/idtheft](http://www.ftc.gov/idtheft) or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see [www.IdentityTheft.gov](http://www.IdentityTheft.gov) and Pub. 5027.

Visit [www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft](http://www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft) to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

## Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.